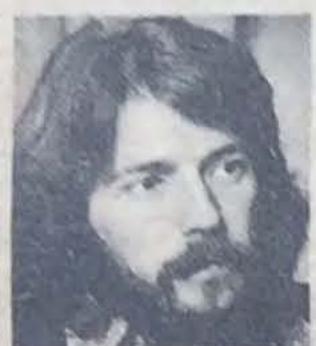
OCTOBER 4, 1969

1s weekly

After four years at the top

IN THIS WEEK'S



INSIDE BLIND FAITH WITH ERIC CLAPTON PAGE 17



FRESH WATERS COUNTRY JOE



GEORGE WEIN ON THIS YEAR'S NEWPORT **FESTIVAL**



CHRISTINE HOLDS THE TRUMP CARD PAGE 8



BEE GEE BARRY TALKING ABOUT THE FUTURE



RICK GRECH BLIND DATE PAGE 16



PLUS THE MONTH'S POP. JAZZ, BLUES PAGE 18



Jagger-States talks

MICK JAGGER, seen in a new shot from his starring role in Ned Kelly, may visit America to talk with business manager Allen Klein about the Stones' forthcoming tour of the States when shooting of the film ends in Australia this week. Meanwhile, the Rolling Stones' album of past

hits, "Through The Past,

Darkly," has sold over

one million dollars' worth of discs in the States in its first two weeks on release.

Ned Kelly, which tells the story of Australia's most famous outlaw, is a Woodfall Film for United Artists release in wide screen and Eastman Color, It is directed by Tony Richardson and produced by Neil Hart-

the work of the second

Rendell-Carr break up

THE DON Rendell-Ian Carr Quintet, MM Jazz Poll winners in 1967, 68 and 69, bas broken up - and both coleaders are forming their own new bands.

Rendell is joining fellow tenorist / flautist Stan Robinson in a new quintet, and trumpeter Carr has plans for a sextet.

The group was together for more than five years, and during that time It became one of the most highly-respected groups in British jazz.

Their four LPs for Columbia were all artistic and financial successes, and their fifth and final album, "Change Is," will be released on the same label in November.

Recently the group had collaborated with Indian guitarist Amancio D'Silva and Ghanaian drummer Guy War-



RENDELL

formed a group ren, which resulted in a pair

of albums. Rendell told the MM that he has formed a group with Robinson, and the unit has already recorded a "Jazz Club" broadcast for Radio

One. Carr commented: "I have been rethinking my position, and I am now ready to form another group."

He said that the group, probably a sextet, may contain Karl Jenkins (pno, oboe), Ray Warleigh (alto), Bernie Holland (gtr), Jeff Clyne (bass), and John Marshall (drs).

bopper pop

Their representative

Saxist Mike Smith is

Andy Fairweather

Amen Corner were

They have had six

and

Weaver, Mike

Jones,

"Hello

Their records

" The band will probably begin rehearsing next week," he said.

Denis Preston, who recorded the Rendell-Carr Quintet for Columbia's Lansdowne Series, commented: "Although the group has broken up, I hope that Don will continue to record for us for years.

"One of the next things Pm doing is a suite by Neil Ardley, with a small chamber orchestra, which features Don and lan."

The "Change Is" album, he said, features the quintet with guests Robinson, Clyne, and trombonist Mike Pyne.

Melody Maker

1	(1)	BAD MOON RISING Creedence Clearwater Revival, Liberty
2	(4)	I'LL NEVER FALL IN LOVE AGAIN Bobbie Gentry, Capitol
3	(3)	JE T'AIME MOI NON PLUS
		Jane Birkin and Serge Gainsbourg, Major Minor
4	(10)	A BOY NAMED SUE Johnny Cash, CBS
		DON'T FORGET TO REMEMBER Bee Gees, Polydor
6	(7)	GOOD MORNING STARSHINE Oliver, CBS
7	(11)	THROW DOWN A LINE Hank and Cliff, Columbia
8	(6)	NATURAL BORN BUGIE Humble Pie, Immediate
9	(5)	IN THE YEAR 2525 Zager and Evans, RCA
		IT'S GETTING BETTER Mama Cass, Stateside
	The second secon	LAY LADY LAY Bob Dylan, CBS
12	(8)	TOO BUSY THINKING ABOUT MY BABY
		Marvin Gaye, Tamla Motown
13	(9)	VIVA BOBBY JOE Equals, President
		HARE KRISHNA MANTRA Radha Krishna Temple, Apple

		LAI LADI LAI
12	(8)	TOO BUSY THINKING ABOUT MY BABY
		Marvin Gaye, Tamla Motown
13	(9)	VIVA BOBBY JOE Equals, President
	(19)	
15	(13)	CLOUD 9 Temptations, Tamla Motown
		PUT YOURSELF IN MY PLACE Isley Brothers, Tamla Motown
	The second second	SOUL DEEP Box Tops, Bell
		MY CHERIE AMOUR Stevie Wonder, Tamla Motown
		HONKY TONK WOMAN
	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	I SECOND THAT EMOTION
-	4-16	Diana Ross and the Supremes and the Temptations, Tamla Motown
21	()	NOBODY'S CHILD Karen Young, Major Minor
22	(30)	LOVE AT FIRST SIGHT Sounds Nice, Parlophone
23	(15)	SAVED BY THE BELL Robin Gibb, Polydor
	(-)	the contract of the contract o
25		MARRAKESH EXPRESS Crosby, Stills and Nash, Atlantic
26	(18)	BIRTH Peddlers, CBS
		SPACE ODDITY David Bowie, Philips
The second second	1	

Two titles tied for 23rd position.

29 (-) DO WHAT YOU GONNA DO Four Tops, Tamla Motown

30 (28) TEARS IN THE WIND Chicken Shack, Blue Horizon

POP 30 PUBLISHERS

1 Burlington, 2 Blue Sea/Jac, 3 Shapiro Bernstein, 4 Copyright Control, 5 Abigail, 6 United Artists 7 Shadows, 8 Immediate, 9 Essex, 10 Screen Gems, 11 Feldman, 12 Jobete/Carlin, 13 Grant, 14 Apple 15 Jobete/Carlin, 16 Shapiro

Bernstein: 17 Cyril Shane, 18 Jobete/Carlin, 19 Mirage, 20 Jobete/Carlin; 21 Acuff-Rose; 22 Shapiro Bernstein: 23 Saharet: Carlin, 25 Copyright Control, 26 Lillian Carlin, 27 Essex, 28 Beverley: 29 Carlin, 30 Immediate Two publishers "tied for 23rd position

Max Romeo, Unity

top twenty albums

28 (25) WET DREAM

1 (-) ABBEY ROAD Beatles Apple	12 (12) ACCORDING TO MY HEART Jim Reeves
2 (1) BLIND FAITH Blind Faith Polydor 3 (2) JOHNNY CASH AT SAN QUENTIN Johnny	13 (-) SONGS FOR A TAILOR Jack Bruce
Cash Cash AT SAN QUENTIN Johnny	14 (-) BEST OF CLIFF Cliff Richard Columbia
4 (3) STAND UP Jethro Tull Island	15 (15) AHEAD RINGS OUT Blodwyn Pig Island
5 (4) HAIR London Cast Polydor	16 (-) THE BEST OF GENE PITNEY Gene Pitney
6 (6) NICE Nice Immediate	Stateside
7 (10) NASHVILLE SKYLINE Bob Dylan . CBS	17 (11) LOOKING BACK John Mayall Decca
8 (5) OLIVER Soundtrack RCA	18 (16) UNHALFBRICKING Fairport Convention
9 (7) FROM ELVIS IN MEMPHIS Elvis Presley	Island
RCA	19 (9) LED ZEFPELIN Led Zeppelin Atlantic
10 (8) 2001 Soundtrack MGM	(16) THE SOUND OF MUSIC Soundtrack RCA
(19) THROUGH THE PAST DARKLY Rolling	Two titles 'tied for 10th and 19th
Stones Decca	positions
	THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR

u.s. top ten

1 2	(1) (4)	As listed by "Cashbox." SUGAR SUGAR Archies Calendar LITTLE WOMAN Bobby Sherman Metromedia
3	(3)	EASY TO BE HARD 3 Dog Night
4 5	(5) (2)	JEAN Oliver HONKY TONK WOMAN Rolling Stones London

6 (8) THIS GIRL IS A WOMAN NOW Gary 7 (6) I'LL NEVER FALL IN LOVE AGAIN Tom

8 (10) EVERYBODY'S TALKIN' Nilsson (9) I CAN'T GET NEXT TO YOU Temptations

10 (7) GREEN RIVER Creedence Clearwater

Fe Geness

RCA welcomes José Feliciano on his return to Britain.

Buy his new single!

'And The Sun Will Shine"

P.S. You'll also be 'Souled' on these two Feliciano albums "A Bag Full of Soul" o INTS 1025 and "Souled" @ SF8008 @ RD8008

c/w "Rain" RCA 1871 Don't waitget a copy now!

BBC BAN STAYS

TOP OF THE POPS producer Johnnie Stewart told the MM this week that even if "Je T'Aime-Moi Non Plus," by Jane Birkin and Serge Gainsbourg reached the number one spot in the BBC chart, it would still not be played on his programme.

"If it gets to number one, I'll play the instrumental cover version of the song by Sounds Nice," he said.

"I've already made enquiries about getting them for the show, and if they're available they'll be on."

Philip Solomon, managing director of the Major Minor label, who took over the Jane STEWART: instrumental only Birkin record after Philips had

they did this I'd be very hurt and upset, and I'd probably take legal advice. "The BBC pay £5,000 a year for the charts, and then

dropped it, commented "If

they don't use them. I'd be against it if they played the instrumental version."

The record stayed put at number three in this week's MM chart. As previously reported it has been totally banned by the BBC because of its erotic content.

ALAN PRICE TV

MUNSTER Music Mash is the title of a new BBC-TV series starring Alan Price and Friends which starts on Tuesday, October 7. " MMM " will be produced in the BBC's Manchester studios by Peter Ridsdale Scott.

Alan Price's weekly Friends will be Bob Kerr's Whoopee Band, while Fleetwood Mac and Johnny Handle will be the guests in the first programme.

RAY'S TOUR ENDS

SINGER Ray Charles, his orchestra and the Raelets (with vocalist Mabel John) finish their current British visit with dates at City Hall, Newcastle tomorrow (Friday) and the Odeon, Birmingham on Saturday (4) before travelling to the Continent.

JOSE FLIES IN

JOSE FELICIANO arrives in Britain this week for two TV appearances and a concert at the London Palladium.

He guests on the Tom Jones and Engelbert Humperdinck colour TV shows and makes his only concert appearance at the Palladium this Sunday (October 5)

REGGAE 'N SOUL

ARTHUR HOWES presents a Reggae Meets Soul concert at the East Ham Granada on December 6.

Starring on the bill are Arthur Conley, Percy Sledge, Desmond Dekker, Max Romeo and the In Crowd group.



THE GREAT AWAKENING PLAY AMAZING GDA CF HLU 10284 TO SAVE YOURSOUL 45 rpm record London Records a division of The Decca Record Company Limited

BREAD AND BUTTER PROMOTIONS present

Decca House Albert Embankment London SE1

Friday, October 17th, 7.30 p.m.

ROYAL ALBERT HALL (General Manager: F. J. Mundy)

GRAHAM BOND REUNION CONCERT featuring

GRAHAM BOND INITIATION

PETE BROWN JACK BRUCE GINGER JOHNSON'S AFRICAN DRUMMERS

> plus many others Tickets 7/6 - 30/- R.A.H. Box Office

JANIS JOPLIN — KOSMIC BLUES TAJ MAHAL — A GIANT STEP MELANIE -- II PAUL BUTTERFIELD — KEEP ON MOVING

44 BERWICK ST., W.1. 01-734 5626 SEND FOR LISTS

P.S. AND THE BAND PLAY ON

Otis Redding 'She's All Right' Evolution E2442

REGGAE

HOT 20

(1) HOW LONG

(4) IF IT DON'T

4 (2) WET DREAM

LOVING

8 (7) SAVE THE

10 (13) HISTORY

WILL IT TAKE

BAFF BOOM

WORK OUT

Pot Kelley GAS-115

the Tennors CRAB-34

Pat Kellev GAS-125

Max Romeo UNITY-503

Derrick Morgan CRA8-23

FALLING DOWN

Ken Parker BAMBOO

MAN ON MOON

Derrick Morgan CRAB-30

Laurel Aitken NU BEAT-039

Harry & Radcliffe Camel-26

Tony Scatt FSCORT-805

Ronny Williams GAS-120

Winston Francis PUNCH-5

PAMA-765

Unity-524

CRAB-21

SOCK IT TO ME

SOUL BROTHER

SEND ME SOME

MY WHOLE

WORLD IS

LAST DANCE

11 (10) WHAT AM I TO DO

12 (18) THROW ME CORN

(Instrumental)

13 (11) TOO EXPERIENCE

Slim Smith

STRANGE

17 (-) GIRL WHAT ARE

TO ME

20 (16) JUST ONCE IN

YOU DOING

18 (19) DOCTOR ZAPPATOO

19 (17) THROW ME CORN

PAMA RECORDS

Phone:

SIR WASHINGTON

Sir Washington, the man

with the new English

Reggae. Releasing his first

single record on the 13th

October. This is the young

man who everybody has

record. Released with

Island Recording Co. with

Trojan label. His fans love

him, and he loves all his

fans. Main Agency: Arthur

Howes

been waiting for, and his

SUNNYSIDE

OF THE SEA

PEYTON PLACE

Donald Lee UNITY-519

Bobby Dobson PUNCH-4

Owen Grey CAMEL-25

Sound Dimension BAMBOO-5

Winston Shan BULLET - 399

MY LIFE Ernst Wilson &

78 Craven Park Rd.

London, N.W.10

01-965 2267/8/9

MIKE MacNAUGHT JIMMY PHILIP DARYL RUNSWICK featuring

ELECTRIC PIANO

all

equipment

supplied

Telephone: 01-303 1429

ALLAN BILLINGTON 172-174 PARK VIEW ROAD WELLING . KENT

Fleet St, London, EC4 01-353 5011 Telephone: EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Jack Hutton

FEATURES EDITOR Bob Dawbarn NEWS EDITOR Laurie Henshaw

STAFFMEN Max Jones Chris Hayes Chris Welch Bill Walker Royston Eldridge

Alan Lewis Richard Williams ADVERTISEMENT DIRECTOR Peter Wilkinson ADVERTISEMENT

MANAGER John Jones PROVINCIAL NEWS EDITOR

KENNY

Francy Boland Big Band

opens a three-week return

engagement at Ronnie

Scott's on Monday (6). Op-

posite the band will be US

singer Salena Jones, ac-

Full line-up for the orchestra

is: Benny Bailey, Idrees Suli-

man, Art Farmer, Tony

Fisher (tpts), Nat Peck, Ake

Persson, Erik Van Leer (tmbs)

Derek Humble, Johnny Grif-

fin, Tony Coe, Ronnie Scott,

Sahib Shihab (reeds), Francy

(drs)

(bass).

Boland (pno), Kenny Clarke

and Jimmy Woode

companied by her trio.

Jerry Dawson Stratham House Talbot Road Stretford Manchester M32 OEP

CLARKE-BOLAND

CLARKE-

Melody CHICAGO TRANSIT AUTHORITY Maker CHICAGO TRANSIT AUTHORITY, one of the most exciting groups today in the States, are coming to Britain. The group, a seven-piece outfit, The group Albert Hall in one of the most exciting groups to-

star at London's Royal Albert Hall in two evening concerts on Thursday, December 4.

Chicago Transit Authority will also play another major London date, plus more in the provinces. These were being fixed at presstime.

Likely to support the group at the Royal Albert Hall are the Eclection.

The deal to present the Authority in Britain was fixed by British impresario Arthur Howes.

Arthur told the MM on Monday: "I heard an LP by the group in my office, and was knocked out by their sound. So I got on the phone to Dick Duryea, who is handling their bookings from the States, and fixed the deal right away. I also previously booked Canned Heat on the strength of hearing a record by them."

For the rest of this week,

the Gary Burton Quartet

plays at the club. Guest at-

tractions are the National

Youth Orchestra tonight

(Thursday), Ray Warleigh's

Quartet tomorrow (3), and

Ronnie Scott and the Band on

GRACIOUS have completed

an album for Polydor for

November release called This

Was Just The Beginning. In

six weeks time they will

record another album -- a

symphony called Opus 31.

Saturday (4).

Dick Duryea - son of famous film star Dan Duryea was in Britain as travelling manager with the Beach Boys on their previous tour.

Chicago Transit Authority's album was chosen as LP of the month in the MM on September 6. Wrote reviewer Bob Dawbarn: "This is by far the most successful attempt to date to wed elements of jazz, pop and blues. The result is a magnificently powerful twoalbum set which builds and maintains tremendous musical tension."

Arthur Howes is also bring ing in the Box Tops from November 15 to December 8 for a ballroom and conce.

NEW DUSTY LP

SPRINGFIELD DUSTY inished recording her second album for Atlantic Records at the weekend in Philadelphia. The album was produced by Kenny Gamble and Leon Huff.

Gamble and Huff wrote ten of the songs on the album which is being rush-released in the States. It is expected to be released here in the New Year. At the beginning of the New Year Dusty flies to Madrid to star in a Spanish TV spectacular.

BURT GOES BACK

BURT BACHARACH, who has been rehearsing his new West End musical, "Promises, Promises," flew back to America on Tuesday.

A&M Records have just issued an album featuring five of the songs from "Promises, Promises." They include the current Bobbie Gentry hit, " I'll Never Fall In Love Again."

FAMILY DISC

A NEW single from Family will be released on Reprise on October 17 called "No Mules" Fool," and is described by a spokesman as being "ideal for idiot dancing," the new

The group are also to have another LP released early next year, prior to their second American tour, They will appear in a concert at Croydon's Fairfield Hall on November 16,

BUSY YES

YES make their first London appearance since their Plumpton Festival success when they play the Marquee on Thursday, October 30.

Group records for BBC-2 TV's Line Up programme on October 17 following their return from Belgium where they make their own TV special on October 14 and 15.

Tomorrow (Friday) Yes are at Plymouth's Van Dyke Club, followed by Bristol University (4), Newcastle University (11) and Redcar Jazz Club (12).

PAT FOR USA

P. P. ARNOLD, whose three week tour of America has just ended, has been invited to return to the States in six weeks' time.

She is likely to star in a TV spectacular as well as appearing on the Johnny Carson show. Her first single on Atlantic "Bury Me Down By The River," written and produced by Barry Gibb, has already been released in America and will be released here on the Bee Gees new



ANDERSON: coat torn off

IAN ANDERSON of Jethro Tull had his coat torn off

and his flute stolen when fans stormed the stage during their concert in Belfast last Saturday. The group's 20-city tour is

expected to be a complete sell-out, and 500 people were turned away from Thursday's opening concert in Belfast. Jethro Tull's new single, "Sweet Dream," will now be

week later than expected. It was originally to have been released on the Island label, but Island did not consider the song suitable for single release.

reelased on October 10, a

So "Sweet Dream" is now the first release on the Chrysalis label, owned by and named after the group's agents.

They have also completed their third album, which will

be released in January. From November 1 to December 9 they undertake a tour of America.

TODAY (Thursday), Desmond Dekker begins a short tour of Ireland with a programme for Ulster TV and performance at Bangor's Queens Court Ballroom. Tomorrow (3), he does TV in Dublin, then dates at Crossgar Hall, nest Belfast and the Palm Beach Ballroom, Dublin (4), Crystal Ballroom, Dublin (5) and Chicago Dico. Dublin (6).



CHRISTINE: cabaret debut

SUPERGROUP FOR

GUITARISTS Alvin Lee (Ten Years After), Danny Kirwan (Fleetwood Mac), Stan Webb (Chicken Shack) and Kim Simmonds (Savoy Brown) may be among the band backing MM pollwinner Christine Perfect on her cabaret debut.

Christine plans to make the debut at London's Revolution Club early in November, and has invited the four guitarists, plus several other musicians, to accompany her in a one-night supersession.

Christine is also forming her own backing band for club work. Kim Simmonds is the brother of Christine's manager, Harry Simmonds. See also page eight.

I.O.W. GOES ON

A THREAT by a local ratepayer to prevent another Isle of Wight Festival next year has been blocked by promoter Ray Foulk, of Fiery Creations

Ray last week attended a meeting of the Newport Council Public Health Committee, to discuss the future of the Isle Of Wight Pop Festivals.

The committee's verdict? The shows will go on.

"Apart from just one member, all the councillors seemed to be in favour of continuing with the festivals," said Ray.

ATARARA CON CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE THBLEPJE

LOVE SCULPTURE PAVID BOWIE SATISOR

Changes designed by Sean Kenny

Thurs. Oct. 9 Town Hall-Leeds Fri. Oct. 10 Town Hall Birmingham Sat. Oct. 11 The Dome Brighton Mon. Oct. 13 Bristol Colston Hall

Wed. Oct. 8 Coventry Theatre Tues. Oct. 21 Queen Elizabeth Hall London Thurs. Oct. 23 The Usher Hall Edinburgh Sat. Oct. 25 Odeon Manchester Sun. Oct. 26 Empire Liverpool One Performance Nightly 7.30.

Watch out for the jazz wave

SONNY LESTER'S Jazz
Wave, the package
show due to tour Britain
and the Continent in early
December, has a decidedly
interesting look to it. Lester, who produces for the
Solid State label, intends to
record the concerts. So we
can expect to see them out
during 1970 on United
Artists' Solid State series.
The presentation will be

The presentation will be broken down into four parts. Group One will feature Jimmy McGriff, Kenny Burrell, Mel Lewis, Lou Donaldson and Richard Davis. Group Two is to consist of Phil Woods, Stanley Turrentine, Freddie Hubbard, Ron Carter, Chick Corea and Louis Hayes.

Group Three lines up like this: Bob Brookmeyer, Pepper Adams, Mel Lewis, Richard Davis and Thad Jones, And the fourth part will feature a big band comprising: Thad, Hubbard and Snooky Young (tpts), Brookmeyer and Carl Fontana (tmbs), Donaldson, Woods, Turrentine, Pepper and Jeremy Steig (reeds), and a giant rhythm section of Davis and Carter (basses), Lewis and Hayes (percussion), Corea (pno) and McGriff (organ).

Can't be bad, can it? And the attraction plays this country from December 6 to 15.

GUITARIST Ray Russell's quintet plays a week at Ronnie Scott's Upstairs Room from Monday next (6). The London Jazz Four hold the fort upstairs tonight (Thursday), tomorrow and Saturday.

CHRIS McGREGOR'S band appears at the Crucible, New Compton Street, tomorrow (Friday), followed on Saturday (4) by the Mike Westwood Concert Band.

SAMMY Rimington's Jazz Cardinals are back on the Continent making a three-week tour of Germany and Denmark. Tomorrow (Friday) they share a concert in Frankfurt with the Ken Colyer band. Replacing Sweden's Peter Kjellin on trumpet with the Cardinals is Brian Bowles, who has worked with Sheffield's Dave Brennan band.

JERSEY'S Jazz Club, meeting at the Pomme d'Or

JAZZ NEWS

Hotel, St Helier, has the following bookings for its Wednesday sessions: Jimmy Skidmore (15), Philly Joe Jones and Kenny Wheeler (22), Terry Smith and Dick Morrissey (29). Tenorist Jack Duff leads the resident group.

THE TORRINGTON, Finchley, presents baritone star
Ronnie Ross with the Bill Le
Sage Trio tonight (Thursday).
Future visitors are the Frank
Ricotto Quartet (5), Dick
Morrissey, Terry Smith and
Bobby Breen (9) and Tubby
Hayes' Big Band (26).

DANDS scheduled for Cooks D Jazz Club, Chingford this month are Kenny Ball (5), Gothic Jazzband (12), Dauphin Street Six (19) and Alex Welsh (26) . . . Barry Martyn's band have recorded soundtrack music for a 90-minute MGM comedy titled Trouble In Megalopolis. The band was augmented by banjoist Paul Seeley . . . Sussex Jazz Society celebrates its fifth anniversary this Sunday (5) at the Fox and Hounds, Haywards Heath. A guest artist had not been booked at press time.

PHIL SEAMEN, Terry Shannon and Reg Pettit appear
with guest Danny Moss at the
Royal Oak, Tooley Street,
SEI tomorrow (Friday). The
same trio blows on Saturday
with Ronnis Moss and Hank
Shaw . . . Alan Skidmore's
Quintet plays Beckenham's
Jazz At The Three Tuns tonight (2), The London Jazz
Four are there next Thursday

Composer-arranger Quincy
Jones has been appointed
to the board of trustees of
Boston's Berklee School of
Music. Currently, he's working on music for TV's new
Bill Cosby show . . . Anita
O'Day makes her acting debut
in the MGM picture, False
Witness, playing a night club
singer yet . . . French violin-

ist Jean-Luc Ponty is doing a fortnight's stint at Shelley's Manne-Hole in Los Angeles . . . Ahmad Jamal's trio is back in New York's Plaza 9 for a short engagement.

COUNDS At The Woodz, Sussex jazz club meeting at Worthing's Ambassador Bowl, is to close after a final session by Chris Barber on October 23, Tonight's meet features Frank Dempsey with the John Donaldson Duo . . John Taylor Trio, Norma Winstone and the Terry Smith Quintet record a Jazz Club programme for the BBC on Wednesday (8) . . . the Howard Riley Trio plays Brunel University on Satur-(6) and the Albion Jazz Club, Fulham (7).

TRUMPETER Buck Clayton writes to say that the lip operation he had on September 18 was a complete and thorough success. "My lip feels so much better than it did a few months ago, but I must wait six months before I start playing again," says Buck,

CLEO LAINE and the Laurie Holloway Trio are out of Jazz Expo, and Alan Skidmore's quintet is in . . . the Ken Colyer and Monty Sunshine bands are doing some joint concerts, as well as shows on their own, during a tour of West Germany which runs from October 10 to November 4 . . . the Graham Collier Sextet plays the 100 Club on Monday (6) and Goat Inn, St Albans (8). On Tuesday (7), BBC-2's Jazz Scene, recorded at Ronnie Scott's, features the Collier Sextet in material from his "Down Another Road"

THE Elvin Jones Trio, plus flautist Fred Tomkins, recorded Tomkins' Concerto for Two Flutes, last week, at Rudy Van Gelder's New Jersey studio. The results will be released on Blue Note.

THE Alan Glen Big Band is appearing at the Newcastle Festival of Arts opposite Frank Ricotti on Monday (6), performing two suites composed by leader Glen.

MAX JONES

TWO MORE TOP ACTS TO SPLIT

TWO MORE groups split up this week. The Marbles — Graham Bonnet and Trevor Gordon — are to follow separate careers, and Tyrannosaurus Rex members Steve Took and Marc Bolan are parting.

The Marbles, who had hits with Barry Gibb's "Only One Woman" and "The Walls Fell Down," are to record individually. Bee Gee Barry will take charge of Graham's future recording career and his first solo single will be released on the new Bee Gee label in November.

Brunel University on Saturday (4), London's 100 Club and has already written songs specially for him.

Tyrannosaurus drummer and bongo player Steve Took left guitarist and composer Marc Bolan after their re-

Marc is now looking for a new partner and Took is believed to be forming a group with Pretty Things drummer Twink.

ZEPPELIN SHOW

LED ZEPPLIN are to appear at one of Tony Stratton Smith's promotions at London's Lyceum Ballroom on October 12 for what is described by a spokesman as: "The highest fee ever paid a British group in England for one concert."

A series of concerts will be held at the Lyceum each Sunday from 7.30 pm to midnight, which will replace the recent Midnight Court series. Nexy Sunday features Chicken Shack On December 2 it is planned to feature US group Bonnie and Delaney

BEE GEES TOUR

THE BEE GEES are to tour Britain in the New Year. Details are being finalised for Barry and Maurice Gibb to tour Britain as well as Europe and America.

Barry and Maurice will be accompanied on the tour by a 30-piece orchestra and it is likely they will appear in concert at either London's Royal Albert or Royal Festival Hall. See P.15.



"ERE MATE, WANT BOVER?: The hardest team in the pop business — by the looks of those authentic hairstyles and drape jackets. But this is no gang of Elephant & Castle teddy boys — it's an all-British blues band — the Aynsley Dunbar Retaliation, being teddy boys — it's an all-British blues band — the Aynsley Dunbar Retaliation, being teddy boys — it's an all-British blues band — the Aynsley Dunbar due for release on photographed for their next album called "To Mum With Love," due for release on Liberty this week. From left to right are John Moreshead, Victor Brox, Tommy Eyre, Alex Dmochowsky and (seated) Aynsley Dunbar.

LITTLE RICHARD, B. B. KING TOURS

LITTLE RICHARD, B. B. King and Booker T, and The MG's are all to tour Britain in the New Year. Starlite Artists' Peter Walsh returned from America this weekend after finalising tour details.

Booker T and the MG's will be in Britain for a three-week ballroom tour. They are hit makers in their own right and also back other Stax artists.

Little Richard will be in Britain for two weeks as will B. B. King, who plays one date at London's Royal Albert Hall as well as theatre appearances. All three tours take place between February and April.



LITTLE RICHARD: here_next Spring

BOND'S OUT

GRAHAM BOND was released from Pentonville Prison on Friday last week and was able to debut with his new band, Initiation, at Pantiles Club, Bagshot, on Saturday.

Graham had been arrested for alleged contempt of court resulting from a two year old bankruptcy charge and remanded in custody until October 2, but his representatives managed to secure his release.

Graham told the MM on Monday: "I was treated very well in prison and was allowed to play the piano and give a talk to the prisoners on alto saxophone playing. I wrote 'The Pentonville Suite' while I was inside, which includes a number called 'March Of The Screws.'"

Initiation play a special concert at London's Royal Albert Hall on October 17 when it is hoped several former star sidemen of the original Graham Bond Organisation will attend.

NINA DUE HERE

NINA SIMONE is to make a short British tour in November taking in concerts in Birmingham, London and Manchester.

She will make two appearances at the London Palladium on November 16 for charity. Other dates set so far are Birmingham Town Hall (15) and Manchester Palace (17).

LOUSSIER DATES

JACQUES LOUSSIER'S trio, completed by Pierre Michelot (bass) and Christian Garros (drs), arrives in Britain on Sunday (5) to begin a three-week tour of Britain at Chatham's Central Hall on Tuesday (7).

The rest of the Trio's dates are as follows: London's Royal Festival Hall (10), Bournemouth (11), Southend (12), Portsmouth (13), London's Hornsey Town Hall (14), Liverpool (15), Sheffield (16), Manchester (17), University of York (18), Bristol (20) Birmingham (21), Leicester (22), Croydon (23), Cambridge (24), Slough (25), Sunderland (26) and Caerphilly (27)

BEN'S BACK

BEN E. KING arrives in Britain tomorrow (Friday) to start a six-week British tour of clubs and ballrooms.

He opens tomorrow night at the Tottenham Royal. On Saturday, Ben appears at the California, Dunstable, and at Dalston. Other dates include Top Rank, Birmingham (October 5), Orchid, Purley (6), Wellington (8) and Worthing with Hatchetts, London (9).

PENTANGLE TRIP

PENTANGLE make a sevenweek trip including Canada and the States from next month.

Dates include a solo appearance at New York's famed Carnegie Hall on December 5.

Of Light" will be released in America to coincide with the tour. The LP is out in Britain on October 10.

Pentangle open a British tour this Saturday at London's Royal Albert Hall. They play their last date before flying to the States at Newcastle.

NICE CONCERT

MOTHERS of Birmingham are to co-promote a concert with Tony Stratton-Smith bringing together The Nice and the City of Birmingham Symphony Orchestra.

The performance, at Birmingham Town Hall on January 5, will feature music by Prokofiev, Sibelius, Brubeck and Bach, and it is possible that the programme will include the first performance of Keith Emerson's interpretation of the Berlioz "Fantastique," a mixed media project scored for orchestra, group and light show.

PAXTON TOUR

AMERICAN folk singer and guitarist Tom Paxton continues his tour at Croydon's Fairfield Hall tonight (Thursday), then at Town Hall, Birmingham (3), Empire, Liverpool (5), Colston Hall, Bristol (6), Pavilion, Hemel Hempstead (8), York University (10), Empire, Sunderland (12) and City Hall, Glasgow (13).

TINY TIM DUE THIS MONTH

TINY TIM arrives in Britain later this month for television and cabaret appearances. He is due to arrive on October 16.

Tim then appears on the David Frost Show (October 18) before opening in cabaret at the Golden Garter, Manchester, on October 20 for one week. He follows this with a week at Caeser's Palace, Dunstable, beginning October 26 before visiting Ireland.

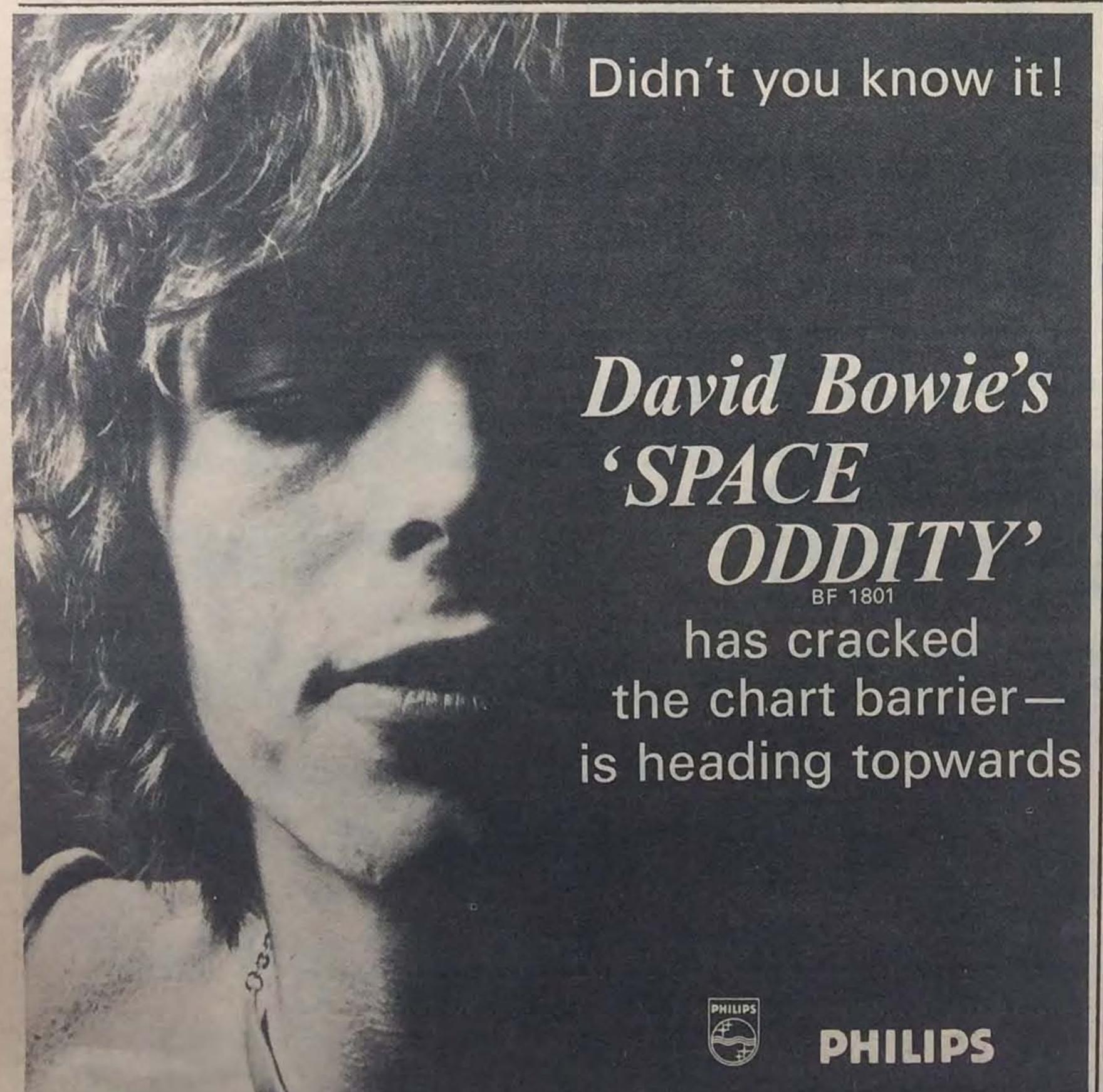
On his return from Ireland
Tiny Tim records a London
Weekend TV special on
November 15 before starting
a week at the Cavendish
club, Sheffield. He then ap-

pears in cabaret in Birmingham for one week beginning November 23.

BEATLES BOOM

"ABBEY ROAD," the Beatles' new album, sold more than 250,000 copies in its first three days of release.

White Trash, an Apple group whose single "Golden Slumbers/Carry That Weight" consists of songs taken from "Abbey Road," record a spot for BBC-2 TV's Peter Sarstedt Show this Sunday. The programme will be transmitted in colour on October 29.





SOUNDS NICE: named by Paul McCartney

The version the kids can take home

never heard of Sounds Nice until their single, "Love At First Sight" the instrumental cover of Jane Birkin's controversial hit, made the MM Pop 30 last week.

Hardly surprising because the two members of Sounds Nice — Tim Mycroft and Paul Buckmaster — hadn't even heard of each other a few weeks back.

BAKERY

Tim used to play organ with the Gun but had been working for about a year in a bakery in Bournemouth. Paul left the Royal Academy Of Music and did odd arranging jobs before joining the Third Ear Band on cello.

The man who got them together was Tony Hall, boss of T.H.E., the firm which record producers hire to plug their product.

HELPED

Tony heard the Birkin record on the Continent and, unlike those of us who only listened to the breathing, thought it was a great tune. He brought arranger Paul and organist Tim together specifically to record a version of it.

"We didn't think it mat-

"We didn't think it mattered when Jane Birkin had a big hit with the song," Paul told me.

"In a way it helped us," interrupted Tim. "I've seen teenyboppers in record shops ask for the Birkin record. They go and have a good giggle over it in the booth and then buy our version because they don't don't want to take the other one home to mum and dad."

After hearing a couple of backing tracks, without organ, I can agree that there is some very original stuff and Buckmaster's arrangements should earn him a big reputation. I asked him why so many academically trained musicians were now coming into pop.

BETTER

"In my case it happened without my really realising it," he said.

"As a classically-trained musician you listen to pop records and think: "That's interesting, I wonder why they did that.' Then you start thinking maybe you could do it better.

"In fact, a year ago I was thinking of joining the Northern Ireland Symphony Orchestra.

"Then I found myself working with the Third Ear Band and it was a fantastic experience.

"At the moment what I want to do is explore composition and arranging. But if the record continues to be successful we might do a few public things. We were offered a place on the Humble Pie tour but we felt it would be too expensive to hire all those musicians to back us. Later on, one or two huge concerts would be the ideal thing."

How did the group get its name?

Says Tim: "Apparently the Beatles were recording in the studios at the same time they were working on our record. Everybody had been trying to think of a name and Paul McCartney came into the studio.

"He suggested Sounds
Nice and that was it."

— BOB DAWBARN.

THE FISH have changed. Only Joe McDonald and Barry Melton remain from the original Berkeley band who rose with America's West Coast revolution. And as the group has altered

so has their poli-

tical involvement.

"It's harder to take a stance now," said Barry Melton. "It was easier in Berkeley, a lot of the stuff we did was political then but now we're travelling around so much we do less political material."

If the travelling has mellowed the Fish's political views — although they still include anti Vietnam numbers like "Fixing To Die Rag" — it has also brought them to a European audience they find more satisfying. Melton, guitarist and guiding influence with Country Joe in the group, explains:

Escape

"In America part of our success has come through money, push and hype. In Europe it is different, you escape a lot of the hype. Only having the one radio station helps you miss it, it is up to your producers what they play. There's a lot less hype here.

"Europe too is taking pop music more seriously. People are writing about it intelligently, in America most of the interviews we do are with 17 year old girls who want to know what we've had for breakfast. "Europe has become important to us, it's becoming a regular part of

our itinary. We've done

fairly well in England

and we'll probably be

BY ROYSTON ELDRIDGE

back in Europe next spring.

Country Joe

fresh waters

and the

Fish find

"I think we'll be back at the Albert Hall too although I gather we've been banned after last night. They didn't like us smoking and throwing the flowers - but what difference does it make if they've got to clear up a couple of cigarette butts and a few flowers. But even if they don't let us back there are other good places to play in England. . . the Lyceum would be nice."

Output

Last week the Fish played their only British appearance at the end of their fourth European tour. Those at the Albert Hall saw the new Fish band.

Newcomers are bass player Doug Metzner, drummer Greg Dewey and former teacher Mark Kepner on keyboard. Dewey joined from Mad River, an American rock band who've had two albums released in the States.

"I think this present band is going to stay together," said Melton who played folk with McDonald before the Fish were formed.

"The old band were together for two and a half years and for the first year and a half it was very creative. During the last year we had the same repetoire and the band just fell apart — piece by piece.

"As long as the band continues to produce at this rate — if it keeps the kind of creative output it has right now — we won't stagnate. It's when a band stops creating that you have to go off and do something else.

"There's been about five or six bands now. I've formed them all, including the first one and altogether there's been about thirty different people in the Fish.

Everytime Joe's shown up, we still play well together."

What Joe, Barry and the rest of the Fish play is a mixture of a lot of style and influences. They range from Mark's country and western influenced piano to Barry's blues.

"We all like rock and roll although we don't really play it. We all grey up listening to rock and then grew into folk; a good folk musician knows how to play a little of everything."

The Fish, explained Melton, used to develop a certain style that would stand out as theirs alone. Now, he says, they take in a lot of different styles and a

"There's a little country, a little blues, a little this and a little that. People can identify us with everything. Our next album will be back to simple five man rock and roll recorded live. It will hardly be produced at all.

"We also want to do a big production thing. A pot-pourri of different things with a chamber orchestra, members of the Count Basie band and a Harlem soul band."

Quieter

With the emergence of bands like Blind Faith and Crosby, Stills, Nash and Young, Melton believes that the music is getting quieter. "It's getting back to something like folk."

Whatever the trends,
Country Joe and the
Fish seem certain to
ride over them. They've
now returned to concerts at the Fillmore
after which Joe cuts a
country and western
single on his own and
Melton records with
bluesman Otis Spann.

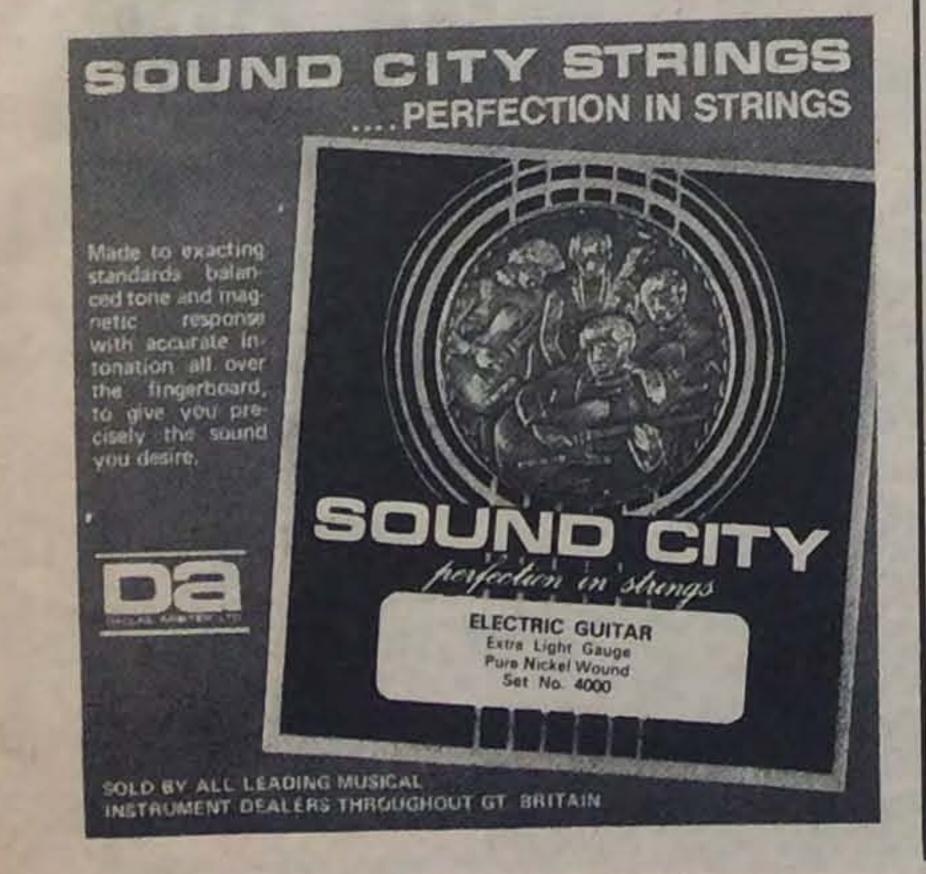
They have the ability to play any style and still give it originality.





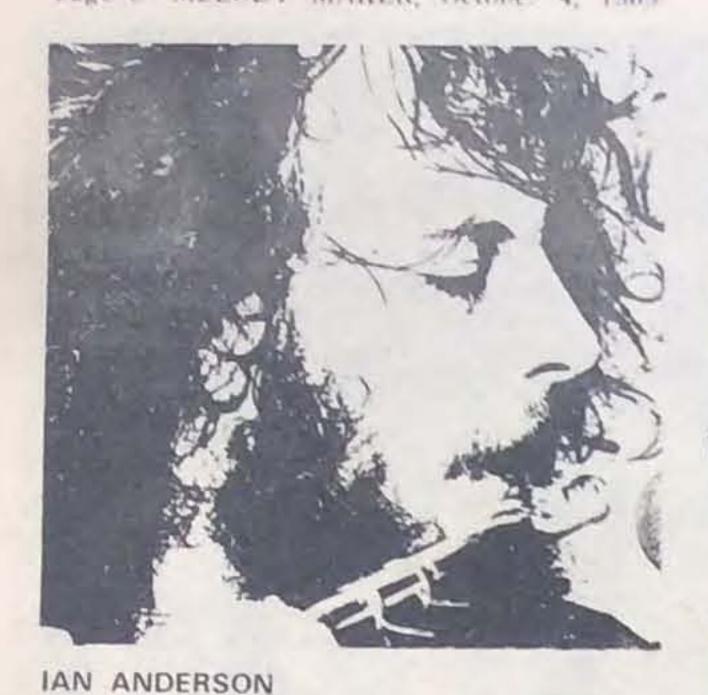
Every so often craftsmanship achieves a standard of perfection against which all other craftsmanship is measured. In the making of guitars the name of that craftsmanship is Gibson.

Please send details of Gibson Guitars
Name.
Address
My usual Selmer Dealer is MNI 4-10-69
Selmer Woolpack Lane, Braintree, Essex



NEXT WEEK

FAT MATTRESS



Jethro storm Newcastle



TOM PAXTON

TETHRO TULL came to New-

castle City Hall at the start of their British tour last week and took the capacity audience by storm.

The 2,500 crowd was given a subtle push to get them going by Terry Re'd when he sang his own "Rich Kid Blues," and a mammoth shove from Savoy Brown with an eruption of soul, beat and rock.

There just aren't enough superlatives with which to describe Jethro Tull. The incredible lan Anderson, made sharp, witty comments at the crowd, with the crowd, and to the crowd. He swayed. He leapt. He skipped, he went into the most frantic gesticulations and performed almost grotesque movements - legs, arms, everything going in forty d rections at

once. The group offered a cataclysmic eruption of sound which had to be absorbed by all five senses simultaneously; they took us through the A to Z of Tull. Everything from " Bource" to " Fat Man," with bongos, bells, flute and maraccas. You couldn't get a stranger combination than that. - PHIL PENFOLD

TOM PAXTON

TOM PAXTON is the Charles Dickens of pop. He has created a gallery of unique but typical characters with whom his audiences can identify immediately: Clarissa Jones, the Negro woman bitten on the foot by a rat in her ghetto home, Bishop Cody's drop-out brother giving the dying cleric a 'v-sign on his deathbed, Mr Blue, symbol of all would-be individualists oppressed by the system, and "Crazy John" Lennon, subject of perhaps one of the most telling songs in his Royal Albert Hall show last Saturday.

Naturally, his concert included his famous goodies but oldies, sentimental ditties which are hardly representative of where Tom is at today. Today's Tom Paxton is tougher and

sometimes even vicious. For while he wrote the sweeter than sweet " Last Thing On My Mind" as an answer to "Don't Think Twice," he is writing songs today about soured love that are equally bitter - strange that such a happily married man should be able to put his finger so squarely on the casual cruelties

and infidel'ties of love. Currently, Tom is working with piano and bass accompanying his own simple but effective guitar work. On some of his more "chanson" pieces, David Horowitz's keyboard work added a valuable new dimension, but it tended to clutter up the background of the folkier

CHARLES

stuff. - KARL DALLAS

WHAT'D he say? It was difficult to tell what Ray Charles was saying, or singing

caught in the act at the second house of his elderly. - CHRIS WELCH

Royal Festival Hall concert on Saturday because the microphones broke down. And they stayed out of action for practically the entire second half, while an amazed audience waited for action.

If it had happened at any rock concert there would have been road managers leaping on stage to fix the ailing equipment. Instead Ray Charles was left in the embarrassing position of being un nformed of what was happening, an experience shared by the audience, and several minutes elapsed before a technician appeared on stage. He was unable to restore the sound.

Ray earned the applause of the audience with his good humoured treatment of the situation, "Let's turn the lights off and have some fun!" And he tried a little jamming on " Doodlin' " and some blues.

Queen, while fans rightly demanded their money back. What music I heard proved Ray was singing well, although he seemed to whistle through

Finally the band played The

his teeth now and then. The band sounded incredibly old-fashioned in their spot, but they grooved merrily behind Ray's vocals and strangely enough began to play with more feeling during the jam session. - CHRIS WELCH

TOHN LORD and Malcolm Arnold presented the most successful collaboration between a pop group and an orchestra yet in the r concert at London's Royal Albert Hall last

Organist Jon Lord's Concert For Group And Orchestra, was a bold and inventive piece, probably the most advanced piece of writing produced by a pop musician. The structure was in three movements, the first depicting the group and orchestra in conflict and the other two as

The timing was brilliant and Jon's fellow members of Deep Purple seemed qu'te at ease and not in the least hesitant as they matched their sound with the Royal Philharmonic Orches-

Two highlights were an amusing guitar solo by Ritchie Blackmore and Ian Paice's furiously fast drum solo. Jon too played some fine organ solos and with the orchestra in full flight as well, there was a whole mass of sound colours and emotions to absorb.

The audience, which seemed to have a preponderance of those rather nice people classical hippies - responded with a massive ovation and demands for an encore. The concert was in aid of Task

Force, an organisation in which young people offer help to the

VANILLA FUDGE played their final gig at the Marquee last Friday. Which means, suppose, that never again shall we see Mark Stein's left fist shoot up in mock-Caesarean salute as he thunders into the 'ntro of " You Keep Me Hangin'

The Fudge's first album is, for me, one of pop music's great monuments. But the group's decline and fall was inevitable, for once they stepped outside their original framework, they became ordinary and comparatively meaningless.

The conception behind the first album was stunningly effective: take a well-known rock tune, slow it down to half speed, add a touch of Wagnerian pomp, and tack on an extended intro and coda. Then milk the lyr c for more than it's worth, and you have a highcamp epic.

After that, they branched out and inevitably deteriorated. At the Marquee the instant hysteria and the paranoia were conjured up with the same beautifully faked effort, but the direction was missing. They played songs that weren't already burned into the subconscious, and that was their great mistake.

The Vanilla Fudge are now just a techn bolour memory. I've a feeling that they committed suicide at exactly the right time. - RICHARD WIL-LIAMS

NICE to hear a singer getting back at h's critics. Even if Roy Harper's song, "The Judge," makes no acknowledgement of the positive role we play in making known what he is doing, it got one of the biggest rounds of applause at his Purcell Room concert with Ron Geesin and Ralph McTell.

The applause was deserved, for it's a good song, and even Roy admitted in the middle of one of his later songs, "All these songs are debateable."

Indeed they are, and Roy conducts his entire performance - if that s the right word as a dialogue with the audience, commenting, not often favourably, on what he is

doing, encouraging (or daring) them to heckle.

This wouldn't work, of course, with a less sympathetic audience. Not all of them really understand how close Roy's jibes come to home, I suspect. Like Frank Zappa's plastic people, "You think we're talk-

ing about someone else." Before the interval, Ron Geesin managed to involve the audience in what was in fact a fairly profound recital of electronic music. The programme invited us to compare him with Spike Milligan, but Goonery is not what Ron is doing, despite the hilarity which merely goes to show that seriousness is not

the same as solemnity. Ralph McTell opened - rarely the easiest spot on the bill, and he didn't come across very powerfully. However, there are indications that he has a lot more talent than he has so far displayed, both as an instrumentalist and as a songwriter. His "Clown" is a little gem, though his more revolutionary stuff doesn't really work. KARL DALLAS

WHEN Arthur Brown lurched forward to join East Of Eden on stage at the Country Club last week, no-one knew what was going to happen least of all Brown or the band. in the event, Arthur's over-

whelming personality conquered. He can't sing in the accepted sense of the word. but his amazing vocal contortions and sub-screaming Jay Hawkins antics compensate fairly adequately.

East Of Eden played some magnificent things by themselves. Their viol nist, Dave Arbus, plays like a mad gypsy

NEXT WEEK

GRAHAM

TASTE/YES

who's heard Bartok and Albert Ayler, and Ronnie Cains blew some fine soprano and electronic tenor, very reminiscent of the Mothers' "King Kong Variations."

RICHARD WILLIAMS

on Monday, the Young Tradition wrote an end to an era. The folk revival can never be quite the same.

In a way, the four-hour show was a pocket history of one wing of the folk scene. Cyril Tawney sang the contemporary songs he wrote before he became one of the pillars of traditional revivalism, Copper Family sang Churchy glees that laid the basis for the harmony singing that followed them, Mike Waterson, Louis Killen and Anne Briggs represented the ballad singers, and Shirley and Dolly Collins the continual quest for valid reinterpretations of tradition, Unusually, for such an occasion, the standard of singing was consistently superb.

There was even an indication

The tumultuous applause they drew, second only to that received by the Young Tradition and the Coppers, indicates that there is still small appreciation of the differences between the strengths of tradition and the weaknesses of a popular music in decay, Don't go yet, Young Tradition, we can't do without you!-KARL DALLAS.

TERRIFYING new

The rhythm section is tight and swinging, and altogether they make an intriguing sound which, as a friend suggested, might liven up the Ronnie Scott Club more than do some of the so-called rock groups who are privileged to play there. -

11/ITH their farewell concert

of the future - which looks pretty grey if the vigour of groups like the YT and the Watersons is to degenerate into the effete madgrigals of Grendell's Ring, one of Royston Wood's discoveries.

A gang has hit London. Worse than the Hippies, Hells Angels and Skinheads, they are the (tremble) WHOOP-STERS!

hits London

new

Social workers, police and colour supplement writers report: "This is worse than anything we have seen before. We blues guitarists and fans, think it could be a manifestation of a young people's revolt against social workers, police, colour supplement writers, hippies, hells angels and skinheads."

And they're right, for leading Whoopster, Raving Ernest T. Postlethwaite says: "We go in for pot man - pot bellies. We just live for having a good time."

Postlethwaite lists these following traits and preferences of the Whoopsters. Dress - top hats, evening dress, candy striped jackets, purple boots, revolving bow ties that light up, Favourite radio programmes-Women's Hour and English Language Lessons for Overseas Listeners, Fav deejay-Sam Costa, Fav artists Les Paul and Mary Ford, Bob Kerr's Whoopee Band, Cry - "Yihah and Woohoo." Fav animal tadpole. Fav underground magazine — Meccano magazine.

So Bob Dawbarn decided to have another of his famous little parties last weekend . . . Two record players were blown-up, several nurses were insulted, a certain gentleman PR told a certain lady PR "It's a good job I don't hit women," and "The Return of Django" a ska record by the Upsetters caused a wild outbreak of Kwango, Idiot and Knee Dancing led by a raving Barrie Wentzell, Tony Wilson, Alf Martin, Jeff Starr and Rodney Burbeck. Bob Dawbarn is now on holi-

MM departure - Tony Wilson after nearly two

years as a feature writer and reporter has quit to join the Dublin Evening Herald. He was sent off with a mighty Red Lion booze up.

Eighteen-year-old Andrea Thompson has joined Ivy Benson's band as featured vocalist, and she's a smasher.

Albert King, idol of coming here for the first time ever (see back page).

Watch out for fantastic new album from The Band ... Mick Wayne of Junior's Eyes expelled from Spain for (a) "Economic frivolity" - which means being broke and (b) "having a hideous aspect," which means the Spanish aren't

like turned on man. Tony McPhee of the Groundhogs spent the weekend caving in the Mendips. Who are the Mendips? . . . Mike Hales of Paragon now Elektra label manager, taking over from Clive Selwood, now European director.

Radio One Club membership now 161,000 after a year. A thousand members joining each week ... MM's Chris Welch interviewed in BBC-2 documentary on pop A Year In The Life.

Does Michael Wale's upper-lip curl into his nose when sneering at the pop press on Scene And Heard?

Unspeakably Corny Dept: Underground "writers" presenting hash to artists about to be interviewed. "Like, we all think the same way, baby."

MM's Music Scene Diary for 1970 now on sale at bookstalls for 7s 9d. Includes biogs of the stars, London clubs, MM charts, pollwinners, the Paris Jazz Scene, pubs with music, how to write a hit song, and tuition for budding musicians. It's a must.

Which Sunday writer talked about doing "a jig up North "? ... THOUGHT FOR THE WEEK: How do you make a fruit cordial? Be nice to him.

Fairport bring back excitement

CAIRPORT Convention have put an ingredient back into folk music that has so often been missing for a long time now. The ingredient? Excitement. At their packed Royal Festival Hall concert last week - their first major appearance for about sx months - they proved the possibility of fusing a traditional form with the modern setting of electric instrumentation and still retaining a musical integrity and taste that in oher hands may well have gone by the board.

Their treatment of ballads such as "Sir Patrick Spens," "Reynardine," "Tamlin" and " Mattie Groves" has brought traditional folk music into a far more plausible perspective and given it a more tangible relevance with what is happening musically today, than half a dozen revivals could hope to do. Fairport, with the addition of

Dave Swarbrick's white, solid, cut away, electric fiddle (complete with tone and volume controls), which adds a richness and roundness to their overall sound, have also moved in to the dance music area of traditional folk. They included two selections of jigs and reels, mainly featuring Swarbrick, but outstanding was "The Mason's Apron," which was led in by Dave, giving way to a brilliant Richard Thompson guitar solo that shifted the accent from British to American country

music Special mention, too, of drum-



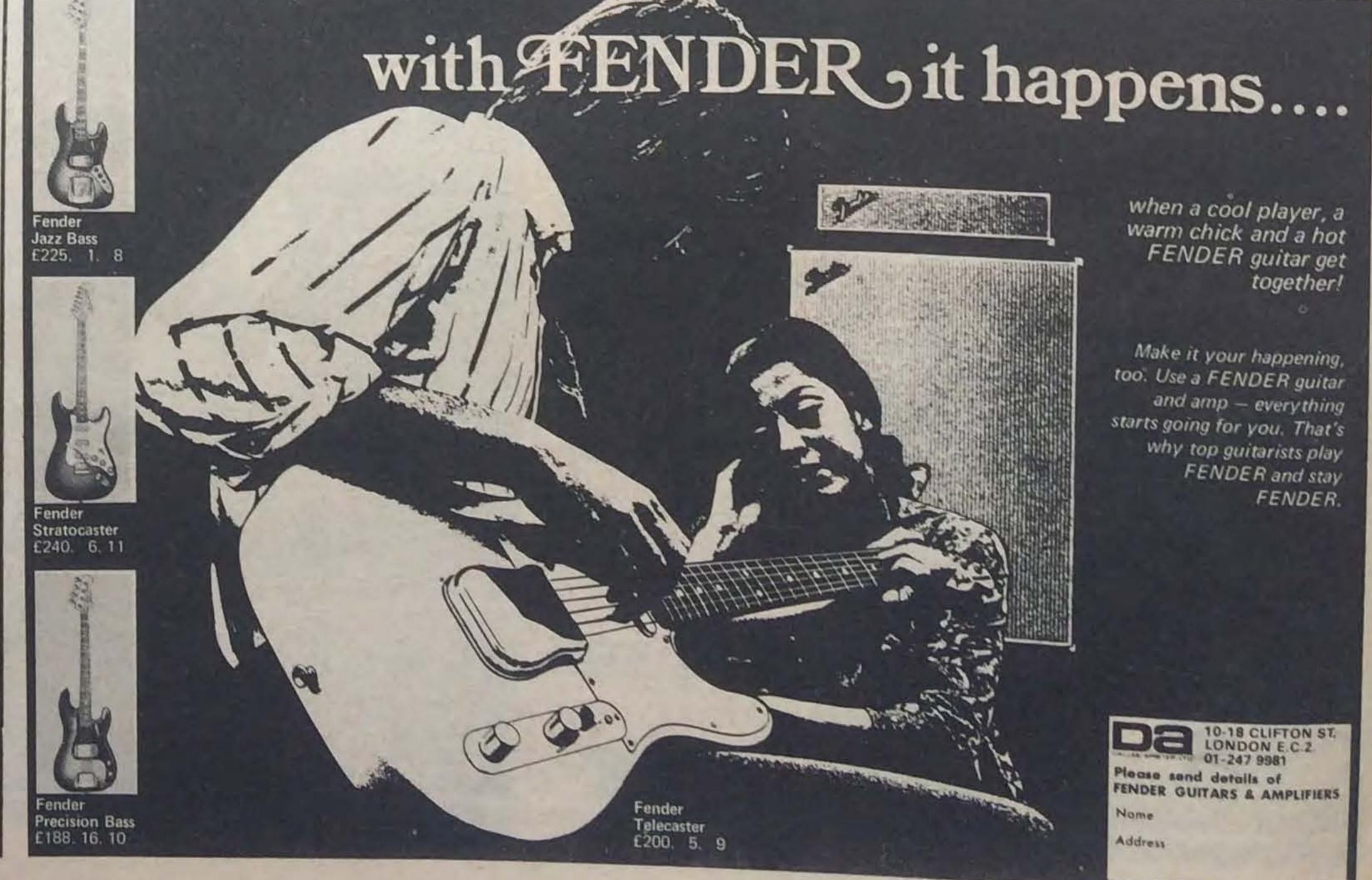
SWARBRICK electric fiddle

TONY WILSON

mer Dave Mattacks who perhaps had the hardest job of all, fitting appropriate rhythm patterns, and on this showing has done very well, avoiding any obvious cliches and of course

Sandy Denny's fine singing. The Fairport, of course, didn't stick to an entirely traditional programme, and included contemporary songs like the Thompson-Swarbrick collaboration, "Crazy Man Michael" and "The Ballad Of Easy Rider" from the Peter Fonda

film. The audience reacted very favourably to the Fairport's new direct on and it will be interesting to see if there is any reflection of their approach to traditional music from the folk scene in the near future -



classic beauty that won her a Miss Bronze in business administration at UCLA. She was married recently to the soul Dimension, Billy Davis Jnr., a graduate of several R & B groups.

Grammy winners ("Up, Up And Away," Best Everything of 1968) and chart The Sunshine In," World's best selling single last spring) were relaxing between rehearsals at the North Hollywood home of Bob Alcivar, their vocal

arranger. "First," said Miss McCoo, got 'Aquarius' through one of those weird, lucky accidents. The true story is that Billy lost his wallet in New York. It was found, in a taxi, by Ed Gifford, one of the New York producers of Hair. He took it home, called our agency, met us and invited us to see the show. We liked the songs, and that was it."

The group kidded lightly about inaccuracies that infiltrate the publicity of performers adopted by the some Luce talk that appeared in a magazine story last spring. It was stated that one of their college

"EVERYBODY GETS IT wrong," said Marilyn McCoo. "Maybe you can straighten it out for Fifth Dimension, straighten it out for Fifth Dimension, Marilyn, daughter of two physicians, is the tall, slinky Dimension, with the fashion-model classic beauty that won Grand Talent Award, and the bright brain that earned her a B.A. in business administra-

BY LEONARD FEATHER

enough."

"We're not a protest group," protested Florence La Rue, who won the Miss Bronze award the year after Marilyn. "We do all types of music. There are plenty of black groups that specialise in R & B. Anyhow, most college crowds are very broadminded."

"Right," said Lamonte McLemore, 30, an exfashion photographer. "In fact some of our best audiences are students."

Ron Townson, known as the quiet Dimension but far from speechless, added: "It's also a myth that we toured with Ray Charles. Only Lamonte and Marilyn did, with three other singers, and they were mass press media. They known then as the Vocals were mildly indignant about or the Hi-Fis. That group broke up."

"Nine months later," said Marilyn, "Billy and Ron got together with

concerts had been "pick- Lamonte to sing for kicks. The five attractive young eted" by the Black Stu- I'd gone back to school and dents' Union because it had a day job, but I didn't think the Fifth Di- rehearsed with them evenmension was black ings. We needed a second toppers ("Aquarius / Let They wanted something like girl, and Lemonte remembered Florence from photographing her in the Miss Bronze pageant. She was studying to become a teacher, but came in weekends for our experiments.

> "We tried to get with Motown; we knew Marc, who was working there." (Marc Gordon today is the Fifth's manager and Florence's bridegroom.) "They said we were good, but didn't have top potential."

Later Gordon left Motown to take over the guidance of the group, known then as the Versatiles. "We had instant rapport with him," Marilyn recalls. "Marc ran into Johnny Rivers, the founder of Soul City Records. "He said, 'Bring 'em up to date.' Marc changed our name to the Fifth Dimension and we began recording Johnny."

from a medium hit, "Go is not about to take the Where You Wanna Go," to Fifth.

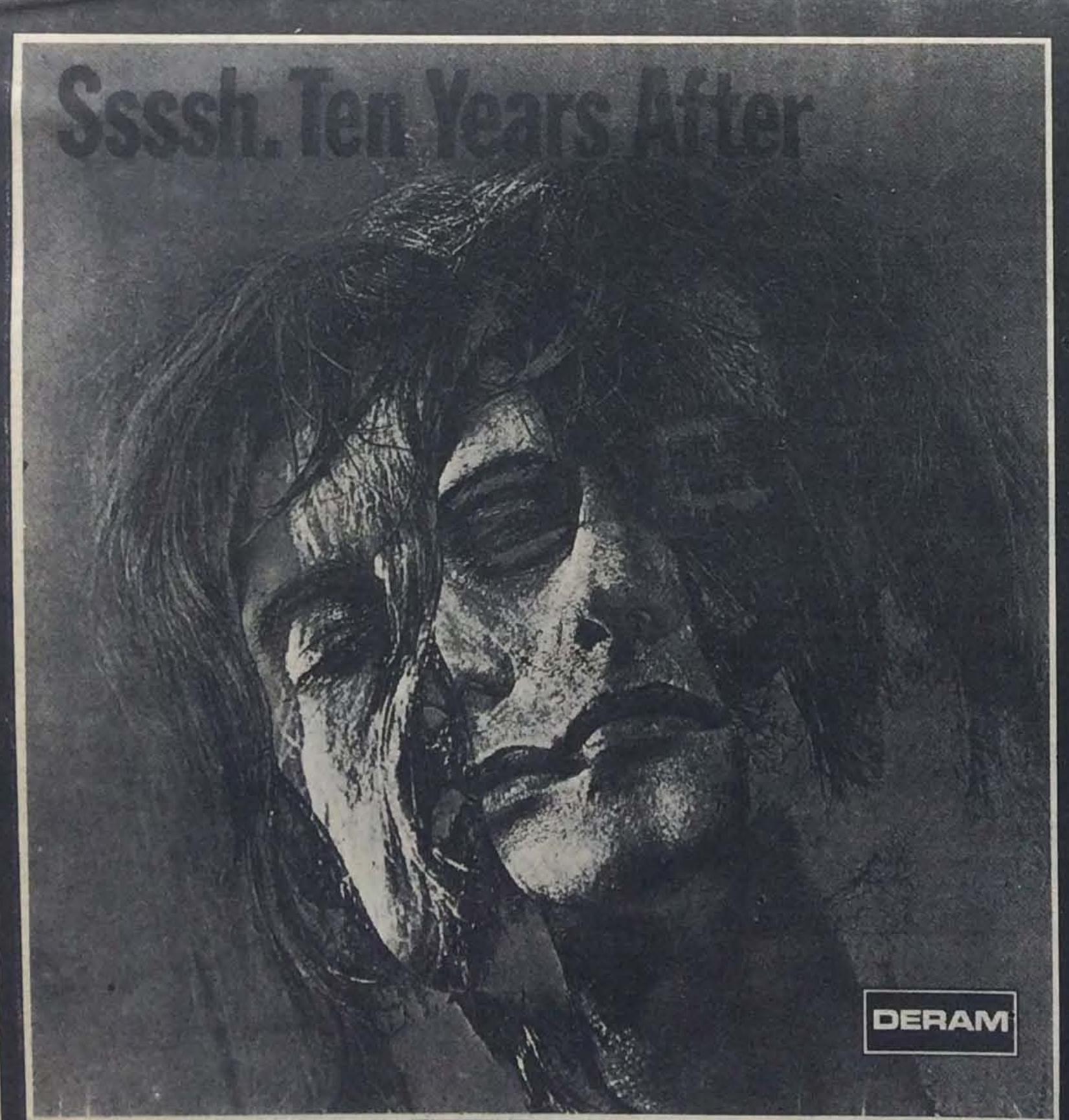
high fliers like "Up, Up" and the other Jim Webb gold nuggets, they became what Florence gladly admits they are: a group designed to entertain, with a loose, happy format and changeable choreography. They are, however, much more than a slick bunch of Las Vegas superstars.

At the rehearsal they seemed to be proving the point. The number on which vocal parts were being studied was the Declaration of Independence. "Julius Johnson brought us the idea and a sketch," said Ron, "Then René de Knight, our musical director, revised it. don't think anyone's ever set it to music before."

The Fifth recorded this, a typical performance last week. Soon arranger Bill Holman will add the "sweetening" (overdubbing of instrumental parts) to ready the record for release. It will form part of a set in the album that will include "Changes Gonna Come" and "People Gotta Be Free." This selection provide proof should for enough that when the moment arrives for telling As the quintet moved it like it is, the Dimension



MARILYN McCOO AND BILLY DAVIS



TENYEARS AFTER

the new album © SML 1052 © DML 1052

DERAM

CYNICS WHO turn up their collective noses at pop polls might change their deprecatory tune when confronted with some hard facts.

For, if poll-winning honours fail to turn them on, maybe the rewards in hard cash will, Time was when Miss Christine Perfect travelled the hard-grinding gig circuit for

of engagements of anything between £250 to £300 for just one solo date! So Christine is certainly

"We've been absolutely inundated with offers," says Harry. "They include cabaret in Italy, the Expo '70 in Japan next March, and bids from France, Holland and Scandinavia."

Especially since the release there of Christine's "I'd Rather Go Blind" with Chicken Shack.

America, too, is interested.

TV is making heavy bids,

AMAZED

And no-one is more amazed at this overnight success than Christine herself. Frankly, she admits she did not believe she had won the MM Award until she actually saw the invitation to attend the presentation at London's Waldorf Astoria Hotel.

Adds Harry Simmonds: "I reckon 36 million people saw Christine's face in the musical papers and national dailies after that presentation. From being to them an 'unknown,' she is now the most recognised face in Britain. And that they've become aware of Christine's phenosuccess, everyone wants to see her in person."

At present, Christine's vast public has yet to see her on her first solo date. And she herself modestly confesses she is pretty nervous at the

propect. But all the mass adulation has not gone to her pretty head Both she and Harry Simmonds are playing it cool. "We're not accepting just

low Christine hard-grinding gig circuit for the meagre rewards of from £15 to £30 a night. Now, with the Melody Maker Top Girl Singer silver cup clutched firmly in her dainty hands, she is already receiving offers of engagements of anything harmon £250 to £300 for instance. not one to put down her poll success. And neither is manager Harry Simmonds, He is positively glowing with enthusiasm about the offers that are flooding in from all parts of the globe.

every offer that comes along," says Harry. "We could take up enough work to last us until this time next year. But we're not going potty. We could work every night of the week. But the most Christine will do is probably four. At the moment, we're planning on about two or three."

Will Christine change her "image" now that she's so in demand as a solo attraction? Perish the thought.

"I've won a following from the 'underground' fans ('put that in quotes,' says Christine, 'but I can't think of a better word to describe them') and I don't intend to change my style of presentation on stage.

"I couldn't leap around like a Janis Joplin or Julie Driscoll, for instance. That's just not me. I shan't dress up in lamé and wear low-cut dresses, either.

STAGE

"Of course, good stage presentation is important. And I'm having professional coaching on my act. But I shall do basically what I did with Chicken Shack, Just sing, play some piano - and also Spanish guitar, which I'm working on.

"I've already made so many appearances with Chicken Shack up and down the country, people know what to expect from me. It would be

foolish to try something that isn't 'me'."

Generally, girl singers have a tough time making the solo grade. If they fall into the "pop" category, they have the three-pronged problem of coping with the right song material, visual presentation and mixed audiences.

But with Christine, the problem has been resolved. As basically a blues singer, she has won mainly a male following. And one culled from the more discerning music lovers. So she already holds a trump card over other girl singers.

Another ace in her hand is the fact that she is a legitimately trained musician. was taught classical piano," says Christine. "I was brought up on music. My father is a music lecturer."

Her brother is also a keen amateur musician. "And I can read music," adds Christine - which certainly gives her a touch of oneupmanship over so many of her young contemporaries of both sexes. These combined qualities will certainly stand her in good stead when she forms

the backing band that will accompany her on stage and in cabaret.

Apart from the honour and rewards - attendant on winning the MM Poll, Christine is pretty happy about another aspect - not unimportant to a girl who has been married for only a year.

Christine's husband is, of course, John McVie, bass guitarist with Fleetwood Mac. And while husband and wife were tearing their respective and highly divergent ways around Britain, there wasn't much time for them to enjoy the mutual pleasures of a happily married life.

CHOOSE

"But now that I'm in a position to choose the work I want to do. I shall be able to spend more time with John," says Christine.

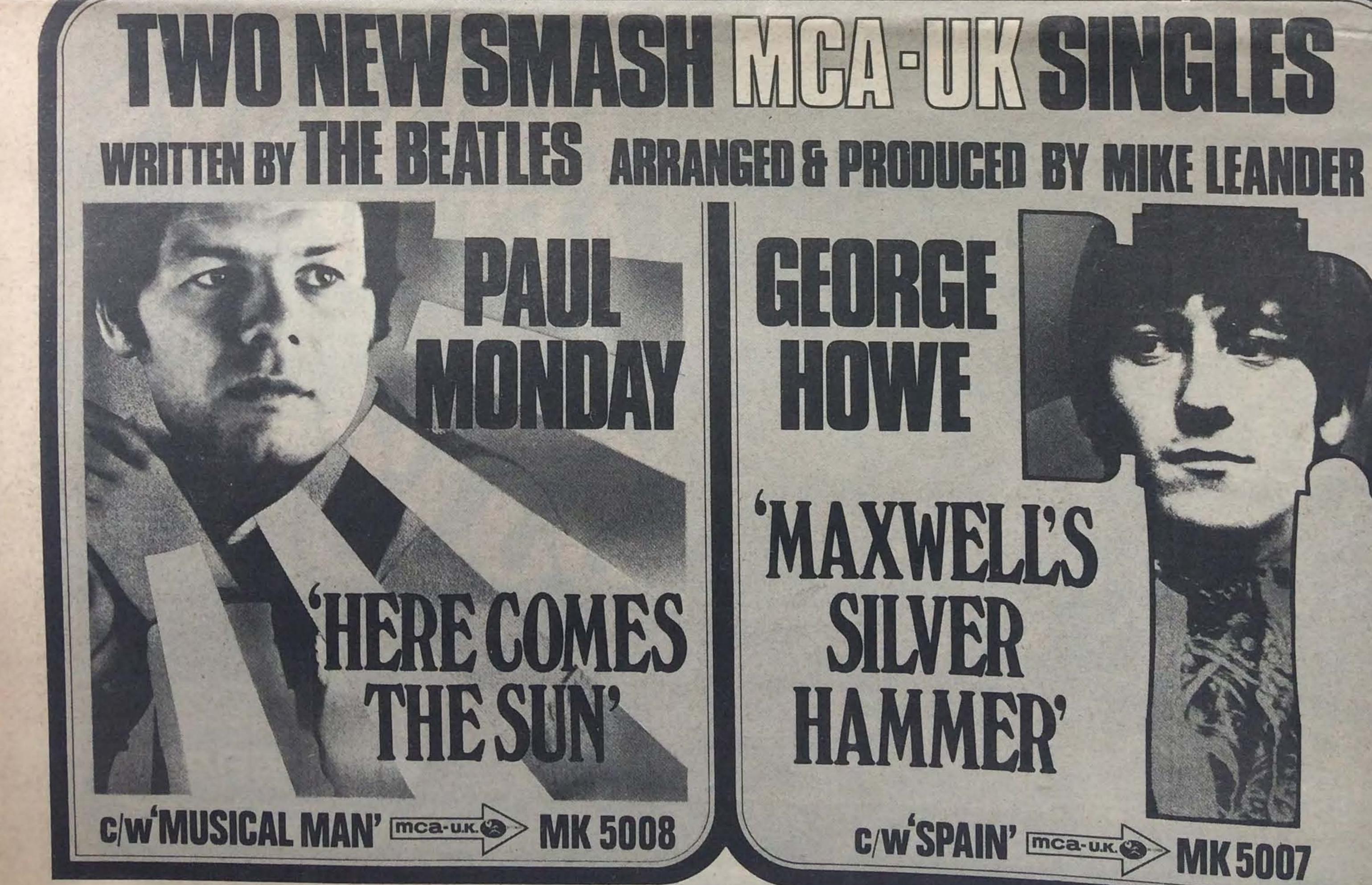
"After all," she adds sympathetically, "It wasn't much fun for him if I wasn't on hand to provide a good meal."

A perfectly reasonable comment from a Perfect girl. And, just in case you have wondered, yes, that is Christine's real name. It's not a bit of adroit showbiz-slanted stagegraft.

Apart from the fact that it's a headline writer's dream, it also seems to sum up the success story of the year in one simple word, Perfect, no less.



CHRISTINE PERFECT: not one to put down her poll success.



Promoter George Wein reflects on this years' Newport Festival

No time for rock into jazz won't go' theorists

GEORGE WEIN, of Newport renown, took a mauling from the critics after this MAX JONES year's Newport Fesival, which turned out to be a bit of a bash in all senses of the word. Everyone the trouble agrees came from mixing jazz and pop.

Down Beat's front page proclaimed: "Rock at Newport - Big Crowds, Bad Vibes." And the mag wasn't, of course, talking about the ageless Red Norvo. Ira Gitler, reviewing the event under a "Newport '69: Bad Trip" heading, gave Wee Georgie a hard time. Even the affable Dan Morgenstern disapproved:

"The rock experiment was a resounding failure. . . . Wein should have had enough faith in his audience to leave the currently fashionable hype to the many pop and rock festivals . . . held in areas that have either free access or proper security."

kicked in too - with a hefty bill for police overtime and a demand for less rock in future coupled with rest were mixtures, with a cool it. tighter security and a strict

ceiling on admissions. sounded down ("I've a lot of soul-searching to do. The Newport. There were 24,000 festival was sheer hell the worst four days of my life . . . the kids destroyed the event.") But he wasn't

By the time I met him for breakfast, at the May Fair Hotel the other day, he had shrugged off the blows and was coming back like a good 'un.

"The concept is still valid for Newport," he opened with commendable resilience, "but this year I over-balanced it a little bit. If I'd employed three or four fewer rock groups I'd have made my point.

"First, let me say that musically the festival was beautiful. I had the best of groups - Mothers Of Invention, Blood, Sweat And Tears, John Mayall, Jeff Beck, Jethro Tull, Ten Years After and so on and I enjoyed most of it.

"What I didn't like was the ambience the kids created. This kind of atmosphere stops everyone else enjoying the music, while we have the present festival set-up. That's why I've got to think again.'

The procedure, at Newport '69, was this: Wein put The Newport city council on one all-jazz night ("No rock the first night, and few people in the audience") and one rock night. The preponderance of jazz.

"But," said Wein, "the Momentarily, Wein rock night drew the biggest crowd we ever had at in the park that night twice as many as we'd had before. And the rock people that came in for the second

night, July 4, stayed on. So it turned out to be the biggest attendance in the festival's history something like 78,000

people in all." George speaks of the ambience created by the rock people being disruptive. What exactly is it they do?

"Well, for one thing, they don't want to sit down. Nothing wrong in that. I used to stand around the stage when I listened to bands in the old days. They do the same - make right for the stage.

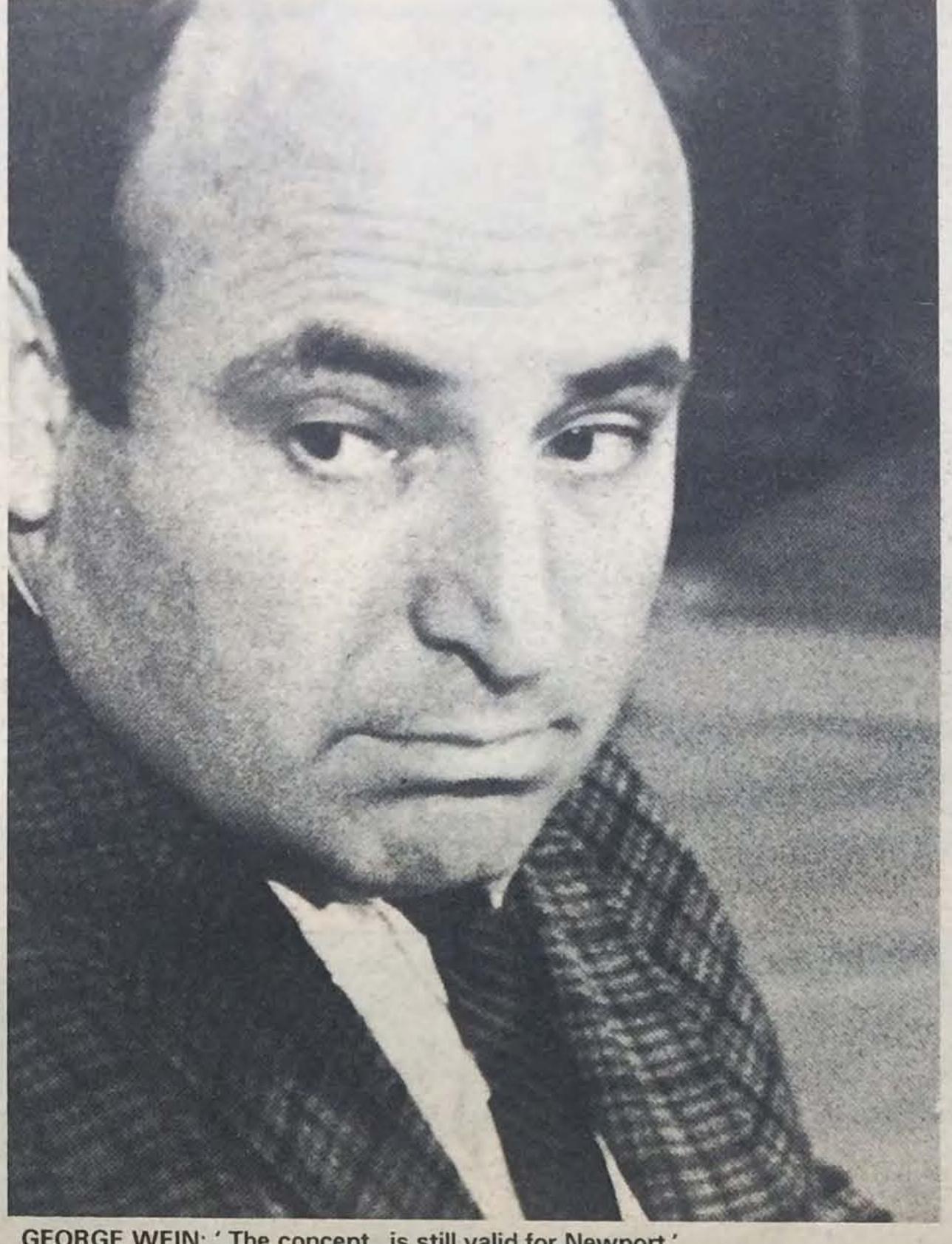
"Unfortunately, if that's the word, our jazz concert public has conditioned itself to paying for seats, and they don't like it when others invade the reserved

"That's one problem. Then, of course, we used to accept the fact that when a concert was sold out we couldn't go to it. Today they don't. They expect to get in.

"At Newport the kids began arriving a day or two before the start, and by opening night there were already a lot of them in the parking areas. When we were full they just didn't go

"They'd knock holes in the fence, climb over it, you know, and finally we agreed to let 'em in the gate. It was the best thing to do, to

"I'll have to adapt to this for next year, probably by having fewer reserved seats. It may be an idea to hold one section of the arena, facing centre stage, for the seated audience and have the segments on either side for people to stand up.



GEORGE WEIN: 'The concept is still valid for Newport'

It could be arranged so everyone can see the

As to suggestions that rock should be totally excluded because it drives away jazz listeners, Wein is unreceptive. He is undeniably a lover of jazz, and

of the kind that communicates with the ordinary fan, but he believes in not living too much in the

"We can't afford to ignore the pop scene be-

Kenny Clare, Chris Karen, Roy Haynes,

desire to play good music. We mustn't shut out the young player or young fan.

"Jazz has always been minority music. I think of, say, the two per cent of the population who are really cause of the vitality there able to like jazz. Right! If

the pop gets to dig jazz, that's okay. We've achieved something.

"Think, if the Isle of Wight had put on one or two jazz groups and that percentage of listeners had found an interest in their music! Eventually, those people would fill the Festival Hall for a jazz show.

"All the festivals in America are adjusting now to these things: no restrictions on where to sit, and few on the kind of music presented. And we have to do the same.

"I don't think it will drive the jazz crowd away if we programme the '70 festival better. We'll have fewer pop groups but we'll have some - carefully selected so as they relate to jazz.

"Many British groups? I can't say yet - have to wait and see what develops. But I want to say this: all the British groups at this year's festival I enjoyed. They showed respect for the festival and worked

"There wasn't one that let me down as the producer. I'm happy I played them and, circumstances permitting, I'd have any of them back."

All of which sounds nice and cozy, but what was it that caused the bad vibes caught by the critics?

"It seems to me it's the lack of discipline among fans who are not interested in anything but one band, their 'own' group.

"For us it happened on the Saturday night with Sly And The Family Stone. Once he hit the stage the concert was a shambles. His fans simply erupted.

"But I'm not pessimistic. Your audience dictates a lot of things to you, and I know we can put on programmes for jazz and rock fans.

"We did this year, on Saturday afternoon, when we had the Mothers, Miles Davis, John Mayall and the Newport All-Stars. That was one concert at which and the young musicians' one in fifty who come for the ambience was correct."

10 CLIFTON ST.

LONDON, E.C.2

01-247 9981

AMERICA HAS often proved a more charitable host to talented British musicians than has the country. The Cream earned their reputation on the other side of the Atlantic and now Stateside reports favour another British trio, led this time by Terry Reid. Reid has just returned from

his second successful tour of the States. He topped the bill at New York's Ungano's night spot as well as appearing on the usual circuit of clubs and festivals.

This week Reid with organist Pete Shelley, who played with the Crazy World Of Arthur Brown, and drummer Keith

WANTED, A

Webb, an ex-member of Julian Covay's Machine, opened on tour with Jethro Tull. Before the tour started he talked to the MM about the States.



perhaps not that good but the vibrations are great. And the kids in the States are grabbing at all the happy things. It started with the festivals and "There are groups making it it's evolved into a society, a young American society." Apart from live appearances,

> You're Terry Reid" and a single version of Donovan's "Superlungs" were both released only in the States. But says Terry it wasn't done

more of Terry on record. His

planned policy. "We haven't started directing anything at anywhere in particular, it's just how it worked out. The new album will be released here in a couple of weeks."

Does a trio impose any limitations on Terry? "No as long as the three of you keep putting out ideas, you can always add people and then take them away. There's a lot of things we can do, Pete plays piano, organ, trumpet, flugel horn, violin - there's not really any limitation musically.

" If we ever get to the point where we sell a lot of records, then I've got so many ideas on how we can do proper shows, the Pink Floyd are apparently getting into. The thing is you can see any amateur group doing a gig but you can't see any group doing a show."

With the British tour with Jethro Tull and Savoy Brown, now under way - and a new album about to be released on the market - it shouldn't be too long before Britain catches up with the States on the highly talented Terry Reid group who'll soon be putting those ideas into action.





jazz scene

A real live New Orleans drummer

THE FIRST real live New Orleans drummer I, along with most of us in Europe, heard was Joe Watkins when he came over in 1959 with George Lewis' Band.

To this day he is the main influence on my own playing, although I was only 18 when I first met him in the crowded kitchen of the 51 Club in Leicester Square, I told him how much I enjoyed his playing and singing on the tour and on records. His modest reply was: "I don't do anything but keep time. It's the others in the band who do it all."

With Joe's death there is only Jim Robinson alive of or play the odd jobs round the band that came here ten years ago and altered the whole conception of New Orleans music in Europe. I have never heard drumming, before or since, of such high order as Joe Watkins played on that tour.

Joe was born in Charity Hospital, New Orleans, on October 24, 1900, and went to school with Zutty Singleton. In 1918 he studied

drums with Henry Martin and the following year joined the Dude Lewis Band. In the late '20s work became scarce and he stopped playing until Herb Morand persuaded him to start again in 1940. He joined George Lewis in 1942 and stayed with the band until ill-health forced his retirement in the early 1960s.

Joe stayed in New Orleans working with Kid Howard or Punch Miller and nursing his sick wife. I visited his home several times and apart from his wife's illness, these seemed to be happy years for him. He could move around with his dog, Trixie, and walk to the bar on the block the neighbourhood. About 18 months ago his wife died and Joe fell ill from depression and malnutrition. He stopped playing and lost almost half his weight.

After six months in hospital he was back practising drums and writing long letters to say how he was progressing: "Today I am working on my left leg to get that in shape. My wrists are



JOE WATKINS

OK. With God's help that ankle will come right too and then I'll be back." He lived alone and had nothing to keep him going except his

In January of this year he wrote: "Have played a real job with Punch. I am on my way back to it now. Keep your fingers crossed." A benefit was run for him in London and he used the money to buy drums and pay debts, but was struck down with illness again. Again he rallied and played at jam sessions at Preservation Hall.

The last week we were in town he suffered a heart attack and was given 24 hours to live, but his never failing spirit held up for three months and he finally died on September 13 at Lafons Protestant Nursing Home and was buried, with music, the following Wednesday .-BARRY MARTYN.

IT IS HARD to imagine the British jazz scene without Humphrey Lyttelton. After leaving Eton, he spent seven years in the army and in 1946 became a fixture in the jazz home front.

Humph is now as familiar to British fans as a Blue Note record label and anyone who has heard his forthright trumpet playing, his dry humoured commentaries and read his intelligent writings will know that he is like a perk that goes with the top job.

When I met him before a BBC Radio Jazz Club broadcast, he was affable and lucid; a sophisticated uncle you would never decline to visit. The following is a transcript of Humph's salient comments on the current jazz scene.

D.O. Do you regret the passing of the "Trad" boom? Humph: No, not at all. A false commercial boom in music is a bad thing because it leads to a violent reaction afterwards. The jazz scene in this country has grown from the late '40s. The trad boom gave one section a great boost, after which there was a general reaction against the music. This made it harder,

Humph on Jazz although it was hell to play in the clubs at the time. People who had been attracted by just one or two hit records

others become session men or

on commerical radio?

B.B.C.!

caution?

thirds.

by axed?

D.O. What is your opinion

Humph: How much jazz do

you hear on Radio

Luxembourg? God save the

D.O. In your radio pro-

grammes you give a good

cross-section of jazz from its

simple beginnings to its

present day complexities.

However, you still seem wary

of the avant garde. Do you

view the new things with

view new happenings with

caution. Jazz history bears

out that the in thing rarely

stands the test of time. I'm

not sceptical, but Charles

Fox's Jazz Today and the

Jazz Workshop programmes

make this their province. My air time on Sunday nights has

a wide range of listeners. The

new music has a small

audience. You can say "To

hell with it, they should

appreciate avant garde

music" and you play them

little else, but this would

reduce your listenship by two-

D.O. Would the programme

Humph: Probably, but prior

to that situation you would be

directed to moderate your

approach. I'm not prepared to

forcibly cut my fingers.

You're not going to put over

any form of jazz to those who

switch channels or turn off. I

play middle of the road

tracks from LPs by Roy

Eldridge and Lester Young

that have never had an airing

on the radio before. Once the

people are well disposed

towards me I can play an Archie Shepp track and hope

that they remain well dis-

posed towards me. Exposure

many others, including

Charles Fox, said some ill-

considered things about

Charlie Parker. We weren't

the only offenders, for musi-

cians brought up on Bird

listened to Bechet and

laughed. It's nothing to be

In the early days, I and

to all forms is important.

examples especially

Humph: It's always wise to

would only want to listen to them. It was a bore. D.O. How often do you play

Humph: I play about two or three times a week, sometimes more when I tour with

the band. D.O. Are you experimenting with different formats?

Humph: Musicians interest me more than formats. I have always brought in new men who perhaps seemed slightly out of keeping, but it's out of keeping to regard a band as a blue print. It's good to work with musicians like John Surman, Tony Coe, Bruce take extra musical jobs. Turner who have different ideas. A band emerges from six musicians who adapt to and inspire one another. My new drummer is Spike Wells and he makes everyone use their heads.

Improved

D.O. There has been a great improvement in the standard of British jazz over the past few years. To what do you attribute this?

Humph: Just time. Time for the fans to find out what was going on under their noses. Time for musicians to mature. Time for jazzmen to establish their own identify and not base their playing on their American counterparts. To be fair, it was difficult years ago. The fans would complain about musicians being carbon copies, but the writers and such were only willing to listen to performers who sounded like someone they already knew on record. It has taken a long time for everyone to grow up.

D.O. You agree that musicianship is improving, but still even the top men find it difficult to make a living. Can nothing be done to keep people like Surman, Holland and McLaughlin in this coun-

Humph: I do not think John Surman and the others regard this as leaving. They are going to a wider scene where playing in Britain will still be just as much a part as playing on the Continent or even America. The world's a smaller place now. If you have no ties, it is possible to become an international jazzman. On the Continent you have easier access to six or seven jazz countries. To settle in just one, say Germany, would probably mean less work in Britain.

It has been virtually impossible for musicians in any country, including America, to play jazz all the time. Only people like Dave Brubeck and Miles Davis have no need to supplement their income. The

HUMPH: God save the BBC ashamed of becuase we have all learnt a lesson. Everyone has grown up. The solid core of jazz jans today know the work of Armstrong, Bechet, Bird and are equally prepaired to listen to and enthuse over the playing of

Westbrook, Shepp and Taylor. D.O. Mike Westbrook's music now includes the techniques and instruments of pop. Could his band collect a cult following and even become an institution?

Humph: Mike and the boys have given a tremendous boost to British Jazz. It would be splendid to see the nucleus of the band working as an institution, but if the Clarke-Boland and Thad Jones/Mel Lewis bands can't make it full time, there seems little hope for Mike. I'm sure Mike wouldn't like a cult following.

Records

D.O. Now for the crunch. If you were stranded on Roy Plumbley's desert which eight records would you take with you?

Humph: That's a difficult one. Obviously I'd take a couple of Armstrong's. Something from the Hot Five, although it's all a matter of sticking a pin. "Jumping at the Woodside" by Count Basie for Lester Young's solo, "Parker's Mood," "In a mellow tone" by Buck Clayton's All Stars at Newport 1956 for Buck's sublime chorus, "Better get it in your soul" from the Mingus times five album, some Duke from the time of "Concerto for Cootie," that's the great period, Barney Bigard's "Tea for two" with Sid Catlett on drums who was the greatest, Archie Shepp play-ing "Sophisticated Lady" for future investment, bags of stride piano. Is that eight? I wouldn't take eight, I'd take

HAROLD DAVISON, GEORGE WEIN & JACK HIGGINS present

"JAZZ EXPO '69"

THE NEWPORT JAZZ FESTIVAL IN LONDON

MAYNARD FERGUSON &

HIS ROARIN' BIG BAND

SARAH VAUGHAN & HER TRIO

KESSEL, KENNY BURRELL, etc.

RED NORVO, JOE VENUTI, etc.

Tickets: 10/-, 14/-, 17/-, 21/-, 25/-, 30/-

Tickets: 8/-, 10/-, 14/-, 17/-, 21/-, 25/-

NEWPORT ALL-STARS with RUBY BRAFF,

Tickets: 8/-, 10/-, 14/-, 17/-, 21/-, 25/-

KENNY CLARKE-FRANCY BOLAND BIG BAND

GARY BURTON QUARTET * CHARLIE SHAVERS

QUARTET * SALENA JONES & THE GUITAR BAND

"GUITAR WORKSHOP" with TAL FARLOW, BARNEY

SAT., 25 OCTOBER LONDON ROYAL FESTIVAL HALL 6.15 & 9 p.m.

SUN., 26 OCTOBER HAMMERSMITH **ODEON** 6 & 8.45 p.m.

MON., 27 OCTOBER HAMMERSMITH ODEON 8 p.m.

TUES., 28 OCTOBER HAMMERSMITH ODEON

8 p.m.

LOUIS JORDAN'S TYMPANY FIVE BILL COLEMAN * ALBERT NICHOLAS * JAY McSHANN * CHARLIE SHAVERS * ALEX WELSH & HIS BAND

DAKOTA STATON and THE PETE KING QUARTET

Tickets: 8/-, 10/-, 14/-, 17/-, 21/-, 25/-

WED., 29 OCTOBER HAMMERSMITH **ODEON** 8 p.m.

LIONEL HAMPTON & HIS BAND TEDDY WILSON * BEN WEBSTER * JAY McSHANN HUMPHREY LYTTELTON & HIS BAND * ELKIE BROOKS * THE DAVE SHEPHERD QUINTET Tickets: 8/-, 10/-, 14/-, 17/-, 21/-, 25/-

THURS., 30 OCTOBER HAMMERSMITH ODEON 6.45 & 9.10 p.m.

"AMERICAN FOLK, BLUES & GOSPEL FESTIVAL '69" with ALBERT KING & HIS BLUES BAND * THE STARS OF FAITH * OTIS SPANN * JOHN LEE HOOKER CHAMPION JACK DUPREE * ROBERT PATTERSON SINGERS

Tickets: 8/-, 10/-, 14/-, 17/-, 21/-, 25/-

FRI., 31 OCTOBER HAMMERSMITH ODEON 6.45 & 9.10 p.m.

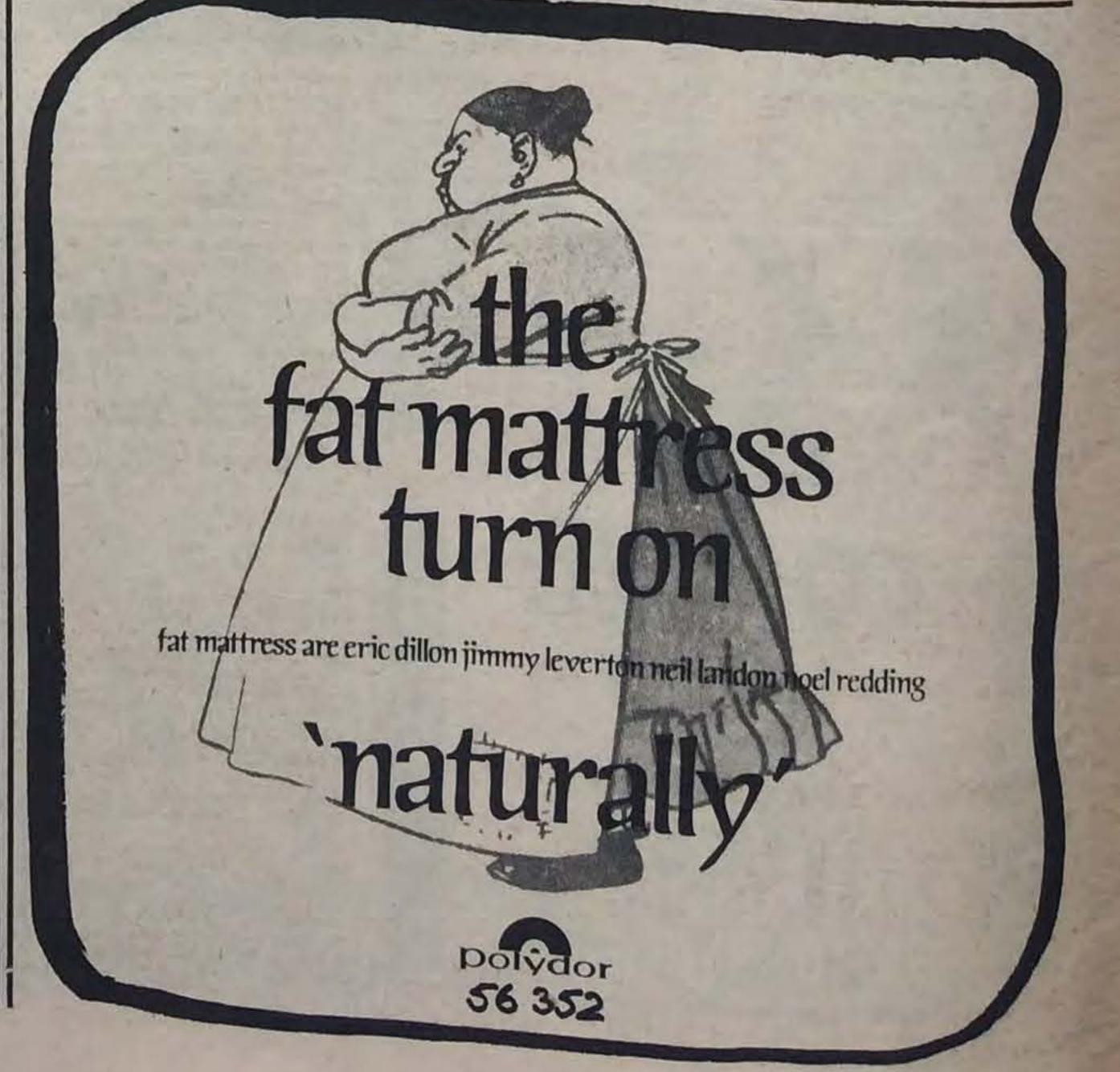
THELONIOUS MONK QUARTET CECIL TAYLOR QUARTET ALAN SKIDMORE QUINTET

Tickets: 8/-, 10/-, 14/-, 17/-, 21/-, 25/-

SAT., 1 NOVEMBER HAMMERSMITH ODEON 6.45 & 9.10 p.m. MILES DAVIS QUINTET MARY LOU WILLIAMS TRIO JON HENDRICKS & THE REG POWELL QUARTET Tickets: 8/-, 10/-, 14/-, 17/-, 21/-, 25/-

Tickets available from the Advance Box Offices at the Halls or from all usual Ticket Agencies or from

Ticket Department HAROLD DAVISON LTD. REGENT HOUSE, 235-241 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.1



SAI(HM() '69) 6All that fame was forced upon me9

OUIS ARMSTRONG is undoubtedly the most famous Negro EXCLUSIVE MM musician and entertainer the world has ever known.

Yet he told me a few weeks ago, in his comfortable woodlined study in his Corona, Long Island home, that he had never sought fame.

"All that fame, it was forced upon me. I never wanted it," he said as we sat in the study overlooking the street. "I just wanted to play trumpet."

The secret of Louis' success as a world entertainer is perhaps contained as out all right. You see I much in that sentence as in never asked nobody for his undoubted musical genius. That's exactly Louis' views on things: he doesn't want stardom, or fame. He just wanted and still wants - to play his trumpet, make his music and make people happy.

CREDIT

The fame, the adulation, and in truth, the riches, came as a result of his charm and modesty which went right along with his brilliance as a musician.

He puts the credit for his 30-odd years as a famous name squarely on his late manager Joe Glaser, who died a few months ago and whom Louis mourns.

"I was sad when Joe died, naturally, we had so many years together. I just started out as second trumpet player at the Sunset in Chicago in 1926. Joe was already a big man then.

'For months, Joe used to turn round and listen to that horn. He knew there was something good back there and finally he took the music in and he was at the front door all the time. I came to work one night and looked around and right there on the marquee was the words 'Louis Armstrong - World's knocked me out.

PART TWO OF AN SERIES BY ALAN WALSH

him: 'Hey, that's a big word. You gotta take that down.' Joe said 'This is my place and I defy anyone to move it.'

"We had trust and an understanding and it turned nothing. Joe and I did pretty well over the years. We had a contract at first but after it lapsed, we never bothered any more. We never had a contract from the Forties on. Didn't need one." One of the things Louis

spoke about to me was the book of his own life which he is writing gradually as the feeling takes him. A Louis Armstrong autobiography did appear as early as the Thirties, which general opinion agrees was probably ghosted.

But Louis is preparing this book himself. He is sitting and remembering his fantastic life of music and travel and writing it down or recording reminiscences on tape. He is serious about the project and methodical about the job although he has no idea about when it will be finished if ever.

He is also collating all his recorded material together. He now has every recording he has ever made stored at his home on tape and record and is slowly indexing it all. He told me that on his recent trip to Britain to appear at Batley Variety Club he managed to fill a number of holes in his collection of his own recorded work with some obtained albums EMI's Parlophone label. He Greatest Cornet Player.' He is also using his present spare time to put the "One of the boys told albums in chronological

order.

I asked him about his book and he told me about some of his memories from the early days.

For example: "When was a kid I used to do a lot of work for the Jewish people in New Orleans on the coal wagon and the junk wagon. And they seemed to treat me better than the hip cats of my neighbourhood.

"When things like that come to me, I write that down. I'll always appreciate that Jewish family, the Konaski family, who were so good to me. They were from Russia, there was Momma, Poppa. They had it rough in New Orleans, too, you know, though not as bad as we did.

"I was seven years old when I first went to them. And when I come back out of the orphanage I met some of them same people and they were so well off. They'd stuck together and it was wonderful that they still had the warmth for old Satchmo. Although I was Satchelmouth then, you know. Percy Brooks, the editor of the Melody Maker, nicknamed me Satchmo when I came to Britain in 1932.

MEMORIES

"He came to see me and said: 'Hello, Satchmo!' A French trumpet player who was with the band said it was because I had more mouth. But it stuck."

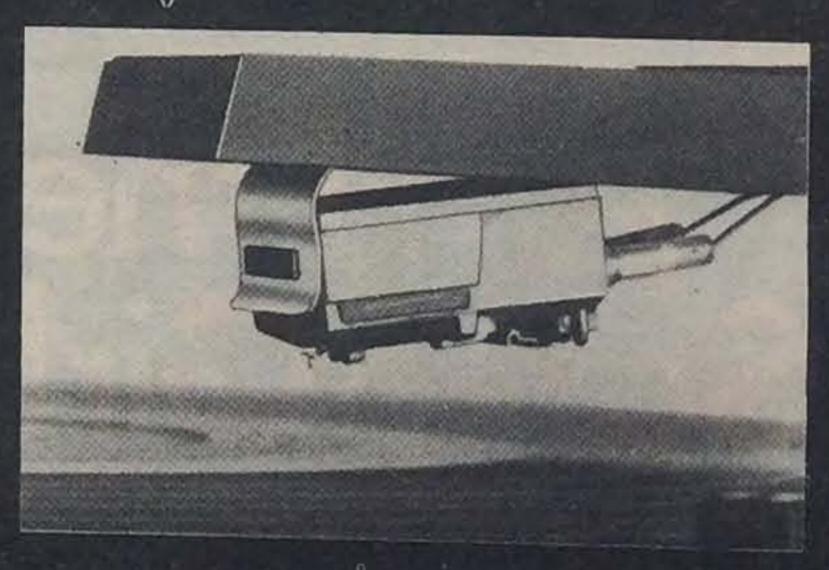
These were the sort of memories he is recording for musical posterity, together with observations like: "I never worried about being a big star. I started playing in Honky Tonks just to get bread for Mom. When I was a kid I used to sing in quartets up and down the streets and pass the hat so we could eat and pay the rent and keep the roof over our heads.

"So in the later years there came this stardom . . . I had it wished on me. I just wanted to blow the horn."

Let's hope he gets many many more years just to do

NEXT WEEK

From now on mono owners can buy stereo records with a clear conscience



As long as you buy our compatible cartridge first. It's a simple device which lets you play stereo records on your mono player? And won't leave you with chewed up discs. So you'll hear everything properly. (And before long, everything will be made in stereo too.) Look in at your record dealer or hi-fi shop tomorrow. And ask for a BSR compatible cartridge. It'll cost you less than an L.P. album. Just 37/3d. But it will save your ears an awful lot. The compatible cartridge from BSR. BSR Limited, Monarch Works, Cradley Heath, Warley, Worcs. Telephone Cradley Heath 69272. Telex 33282.



General Manager, Frank J. Mundy

ROBERT PATERSON presents WEDNESDAY, 29th OCTOBER, at 8 p.m. EXCLUSIVE BRITISH APPEARANCE

Tickets: 42/-, 30/-, 21/-, 15/-, 7/6 at Hall (589 8212) and Agents

PAGE

A GREAT DAY is on '69 installed in London's cavernous Royal Albert Hall. It looks like a day for your memories, even if the atmosphere at the old mausoleum is a trifle hostile to blues rapport.

Never mind. Long ago I learned that you can't expect everything. And the artists involved in this year's brouhaha are substantial-looking and - all praise to the organisers unfamiliar to most British

To begin with, then, the lineup...and a round of applause for Clifton Chenier, the Louisianian who proves that blues can be swung on accordion, and his brother, washboard-beater Cleveland. Clifton goes like Jimmy Smith on organ.

They are just two of the authentic down-home musicians we have been waiting a while to see in person. Others are Weldon Juke Boy Bonner from Texas, one of the keenest of one-man bandsmen, pianist-singer Alex "Whistlin' Moore, Virginia songster John Jackson, guitarist Earl Hooker and the Magic Sam Blues Band.

It has always seemed to me that the easiest way to present an uppermost band for these blues fests is to hire an existing one. Folk Blues Festival "669 has done just that, and the Magic Sam group should afford us a taste of contempo-' rary West Side blues.

Its lineup differs from that on the Delmark LP, "West Side Soul," but bass guitarist Mack Thompson will be

hand for blues enthusiasts. Tomorrow (Friday) will see the American Folk Blues Festival



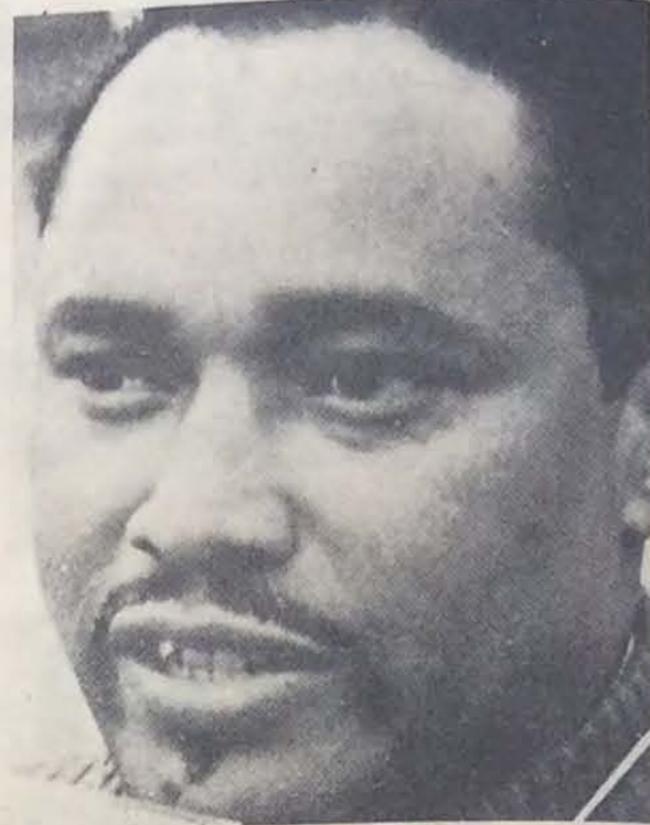
MAGIC SAM



EARL HOOKER



CLIFTON CHENIER



JUKE BOY BONNER

present - though the advance publicity lists "Mac Thompson, piano."

The information from Harold Davison's office is: Magic Sam (gtr, voc), Carrey Bell (harmonica), Robert St Julien (bass) and Mac Thompson (pno). I assume that St Julien in fact plays piano. Have to wait and see. And there's some doubt about that "Carrey." I understand he is spelled Carey Bell on his first name album, "Blues Harp" on Delmark.

This year's event has been planned, quite ambitiously, to present "the blues of five different areas." Obviously it

is hard, if not impossible, to separate overlapping styles in this way.

John Jackson, for example, combines the techniques and repertoires of all sorts of regions in his recorded music.

The concert is to be opened with Texas Blues, featuring Bonner and Alex Moore. This will be followed by Louisiana Blues, represented by the Cajun-R&B blend of he Cheniers - the music type known as Xydeco or Zodico, said to be a corrupted form of the French title, "Les Hari-

After Louisians will come

Virginia Blues by Little John Jackson (gtr, voc) and the Mississipi Blues of Earl Hooker, a guitarist from Clarksdale who was raised from childhood in Chicago. Then, to close, the Chicago Blues of Magic Sam's Band.

Sam Maghett, who was born on a Mississippi farm in 1937, looks an impressive man - really some magician. He's not well known over here yet but has a fine chance to shake European audiences on this tour.

So all in all this looks like being a worthy once-a-year occasion for people who can

get to London on Friday. Hard lines, as they used to say, on the others who will wish to know why the blues caravan makes only one stop in Britain this year.

In honour of the occasion, B&C Records acquired the rights to Clifton Chenier's release of "Black single and "Frog Legs," made originally for Bayou and including a vocal on the former. It was released on Friday on Action 4550 and is an attractive and gutty example of Chenier's French "La La" music for those not owning or intending to own his albums.

Blue Thumb Records, a blues-making hopeful new company from Beverly Hills, California, have sent me in nice time for the Festival an Earl Hooker set titled "Sweet Black Angel" (BTS12).

At the moment they have no regular outlet here (Liberty issued some of their stuff), but I learn that Blue Horizon are releasing the album next month and a coupling from it, "Boogle, Don't Blot" and "The Mood," as soon as tapes arrive. Good, good news.

Then Flyright Records, a local company started this year, have put out "Juke Boy

Bonner," recorded in Houston in '67, on LP3501 and a collection of blues and Zodico called "Jambalaya On The Bayou, Vol 2" on 3503. They are available while supplies last from specialist shops, or 47 Grange Road, New Haw, Weybridge, Surrey. Plenty more stuff by Juke Boy, Chenier, Jackson, Hooker and Moore is obtainable on Arhoolie, of course, and Storyville have the recently issued "Louisiana Blues" with Bonner.



5 good reasons to use an Ampex MM-1000 recorder.



jazz scene

IN THIS country, we associate the name of Keith Jarrett with the prodigious young pianist who was for three years a member of the popular Charles Lloyd quartet.

But that association ended eight months ago, and during a brief visit to London last week Jarrett told me that he is currently looking for work in Europe. I've got my own trio in

Europe, and we've so far played in Scandinavia, Ireland, and at the Bilzen Festival in Belgium." But his two-day stay in

England yielded little joy for the diminutive 23-year-old pianist with the incredible technique."

"I've always found it difficult to get gigs in this country," he said, "and although Ronnie Scott's Club expressed some interest they told me that they are booked up until March, and I'll probably be going home to the States for the winter."

Jarrett's European trio includes Gus Nemeth, the former bassist with Bernard Peiffer's trio, and drummer Bob Ventrelo. The trio he has in America contains bassist Charlie Haden and drummer Paul Motian.

"Charlie's working with Ornette Coleman, and Paul has gone with Arlo Guthrie, so I couldn't bring them over," he explained.

One of Jarrett's major problems is that none of the three albums under his name have been released in this country, so that he is not known as a leader.

"I'm signed to Vortex, an Atlantic subsidiary, and they tell me that my albums don't sell. But when I get over here I find that they haven't even released them. How do they expect them to sell if people can't buy them?"

Two of the albums, "Life Between The Exit Signs" and "Somewhere Before," were cut by the trio, while the third, "Restoration Ruin," is rather different, with Keith singing backed by guitars and, in some places, a string quartet.

"My fourth album, which hasn't been released in the States yet, is something different again," he said. "I sing on it, and it represents the change of scenery I felt



KEITH JARRETT: 'Audiences haven't heard me properly until now '

Keith finds the going much tougher

when I moved my home out to the country. It's somewhat more electric in concept, and my brother Scott plays guitar on it."

Does all this indicate that Keith's horizons are broadening, in common with many other jazz musicians of his generation?

"I don't think I'm getting further away from jazz, but I'm not as narrow. I don't think about it, but if I believed I was playing jazz all

the time, half my repertoire wouldn't exist."

Although Keith's main instrument is still piano, he is now singing and playing soprano sax and flute with his group.

"There are a lot of variables in the group. Sometimes we play free for a whole set, and then sometimes we'll play nothing but tunes.

"When I sing, it's not like ordinary singing - it's more like chanting, I guess. And I haven't been successful in getting people to let me record on soprano or flute.

"They say the audience thinks of me as a pianist, and they don't want to hear me playing a horn. In fact I feel more like a drummer, although I don't play drums with the group. I can really lose myself on drums, and my playing on the other instruments relates either to my singing or my drumming - for instance, I try to make the piano sing, although it's really a percussion instrument. get a great feeling when I use it as percussion, but it's

too easy. "I'm trying to make the soprano sound like a voice. That's a big challenge, to push yourself through that little reed. I have no formal training on soprano, and that's

why I enjoy it so much, I'm

not glued to making voic-

ings by putting notes together like I am on piano. "The European scene is better than America, but it's getting worse.

"Most of the places, even the Golden Circle in Stockholm, are turning into discotheques. The people sit there, half-listening to you and waiting for the records to come on, and how can you play to a wooden dance floor anyway?

People still come up to me and ask me to play 'Sombrero Sam' and some of the things I did with Charles, but I tell them that's part of another era.

"The music we play is much more elusive than Charles's, and people come in expecting to hear me playing the old things.

"Audiences haven't heard me properly until now - because I've always been trying to escape from the groups I've been in. That made me play well, just to escape, and it's much harder now I'm on my own.

audiences have a need. If they're talking, they may have to be shocked out of it, or caressed out of it. If they're listening, and expecting to be given something else. That's what I'm struggling with, and it should make the music good

Relaxation and Sam win through SAMMY RIMINGTON, British master of New Orleans-style clarinet, slumped white-faced on a hard jazz-club chair

keys. He was due on stand in five minutes and, faced with an awkward repair job, he was not hurrying.

and laconically juggled

a combination of elas-

tic bands and bent alto

"The whole key to good music," said Rimington as he blinked through the half light at his battered instrument, "is relaxation."

Under the circumstances Rimington made no mean job of following his philosophy. For the circumstances must have taxed even his super-cool.

Over here for a short British tour, after working for six months in Denmark, the ex-Colyer clarinet man was on a solo sit-in gig with a Sussex band at Crawley.

He had arrived haggard from lack of sleep following days on the road and limping from a fall in Edinburgh. On his way into the Crawley pub he dropped his alto, hence the elastic-band work. And he found himself totally out of sympathy with the local band's British-trad style.

Relaxation, however, won through. Sammy blew up a storm and left the crowd roaring for more. A scene that has been repeated throughout the country many times in the past four weeks.

"If everything is perfect, if

the piano is in tune, if every-

one is sitting quiet and ex-

pectant, and all the audience

are Keith Jarrett fans, then

I don't feel the need to play.

It's the worst possible situa-

tion. If the audience know

that they like the group, it

doesn't matter what you

a lecture, when the audience

knows what he's going to say.

It's better not to give the lec-

ture in those circumstances.

things.

on them.

anything."

because it might confuse

piano when I'm by myself.

thing I don't already know. So

when I'm alone I play sop-

rano, or guitar, and I can

still surprise myself on those

instruments. I can go further

suggestion, I'd probably be a

commercial success by now.

But I'd be in a situation that

would be too perfect, and

when you've got nothing to

bother about you don't say

RICHARD

WILLIAMS

"If I'd followed everybody's

couldn't tell myself any-

'That's why I don't play

"It's like someone giving

Said Rimington: "The response in Britain now is fantastic. I went to Denmark six months ago partly because I like to move around and partly because the British scene was so apathetic.

"But in the four weeks since I've been back I've taken the band on onenighters all over the country and there seems to be a tremendous interest. Specially in the north. Everywhere we've been, our agent John Boddy has got us return bookings."

Rimington originally went out to Denmark with pianist Andy Finch to join a Danish band. Out of this he formed his present six-piece line-up, Sammy Rimington's Jazz Cardinals, which now includes two Danes, trombonist Djane Andersen and trumpeter Peter Kjellin.

Said Rimington: "Workwise we did very well, but



we had to come back because it's almost impossible to extend a work permit longer than six months. We're returning in February and I don't mind saying that I look forward to it for the sheer peace of mind. It's a country where you can really relax."

The band shared a house for £55 a month by the sea at Aarhus and spent an idyllic off-stand life swimming, fishing and horse-riding.

"It was just what we needed," said Rimington, "We were travelling all over the country and into Germany. And sessions out there are usually five-hour jobs. Mind you, they paid better than they do here.

"Generally the work came in pretty well, though we had one sticky patch during the summer when the jazz clubs all closed down. But we got over that with high-school gigs and things built up again to a pitch where we had more work than we could handle."

Like other British New Orleans-style bands, Rimington's outfit is far better known in Denmark than it is here. Modestly he prefers to think that his success on the Continent has more to do with the lower standards of their bands than the professionalism of his own.

He said: "I'm afraid I wasn't at all impressed by the musicians out there. They are in the same state we were in during the trad boom. They can't seem to relax. It's all frantic and thumping.

"There are some good modernists around, but the music tends to be segregated, so we didn't hear too much of them. We played once opposite Ben Webster. That's about as modern as they'd go in putting somebody on the same programme as a New Orleans band.

"But we weren't quibbling. We went away for a change and to make money. We did both and got a bonus in the form of superb organisation. The way they do things out there would scare the pants off British promoters. Even the amplification works."

Fortunately for his many British fans, however, the work-permit situation means that, despite his love of Denmark, he will not be entirely lost to the home scene.

He leaves for a tour of Germany and Denmark next Friday (September 26) and comes back in October for a further series of onenighters till he returns to

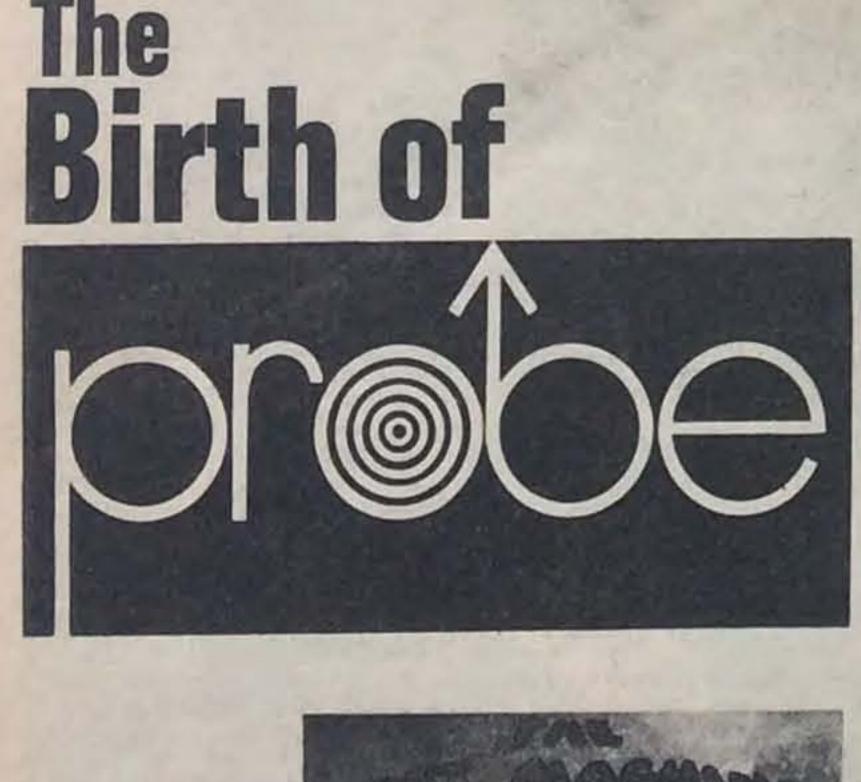
Denmark in February. "I reckon we'll be working eight months at home and the rest abroad in future," he said.

Meanwhile the band have been busy making a BBC Jazz Club recording to be broadcast on October 10 and have cut 14 tracks for an LP on Doug Dobell's 77 label.

Rimington, 27, was delighted with the takes. He said: "It was one of the best sessions we've done. Everybody was so relaxed."

If they can't hear you, they can't

JOHN





Probe SPB 1002





THE MYSTIC NUMBER NATIONAL BANK The Mystic Number National Bank Probe SPB 1001



BILLY MESHEL The Love Song of A. Wilbur Meshel Probe SPB 1003

EMI RECORDS (The Gramophone Co. Ltd.), EMI House, 20 Manchester Square, London W1A 1ES ORGANISATION IN THE WORLD







'I'm not having any more trouble with girls'

of those people who live on the twin knife-edges of nerves and intuition.

Seated behind his plush desk in Old Burlington Street, the leader singer of Family Dogg and creator of so many hits for Dave Dee and the Herd looks like a cool, confident pop tycoon.

confident pop tycoon.

He has all the trappings of success: an Aston Martin which he never drives, good clothes, a rare Tibetan Terrier called Panda, a beautiful girlfriend, and a couple of dolly secretaries in the outside office.

But Steve Rowland is not a happy man.

Shades

"I can't sleep at night, worrying about our next single," he told me, stripping off the expensive shades and becoming an ordinary mortal in the process.

The Family Dogg's problem has always been one of blending personalities. Although the male trio have remained constant, no less than five girls — including the two present incumbents — have been members of the group.

"When I was young, and singing in a group in the States, I learned a lesson," says Steve.

"I wasn't coming up with it, and I knew it. So I got moody, and my insecurity showed itself in arrogance.

"I thought that, because I was bringing in a few chicks to see me, they wouldn't fire me from the group, so I asked the leader to let me do a couple of numbers.

Picked

"I told him if I didn't get them he could fire me, never believing that he would. He picked up the phone and asked the manager to get a replacement for me straight away.

"Man, I couldn't believe it. I was sick — and that taught me something I'll never forget.

"That's why I'll replace anyone who puts in jeopardy the success of the Family Dogg. If one person isn't coming up with it, then they're letting down not just the four other people, but also the agents, manager, and the recording com-

BY RICHARD WILLIAMS

pany, who have put a lot of money into the project.

"The cards are on the table. If you're gonna be the best, you've gotta give the best, and I'm determined to make this group happen.

"When you grow up by yourself, like I did, and you've bummed around and been a success and a failure, you realise what it takes. It's taken me 12 years. two solo records, 10 films, and 100 television shows to be an overnight success."

Three girls have come and gone, which has contributed somewhat to the group's image of impermanence.

Looks

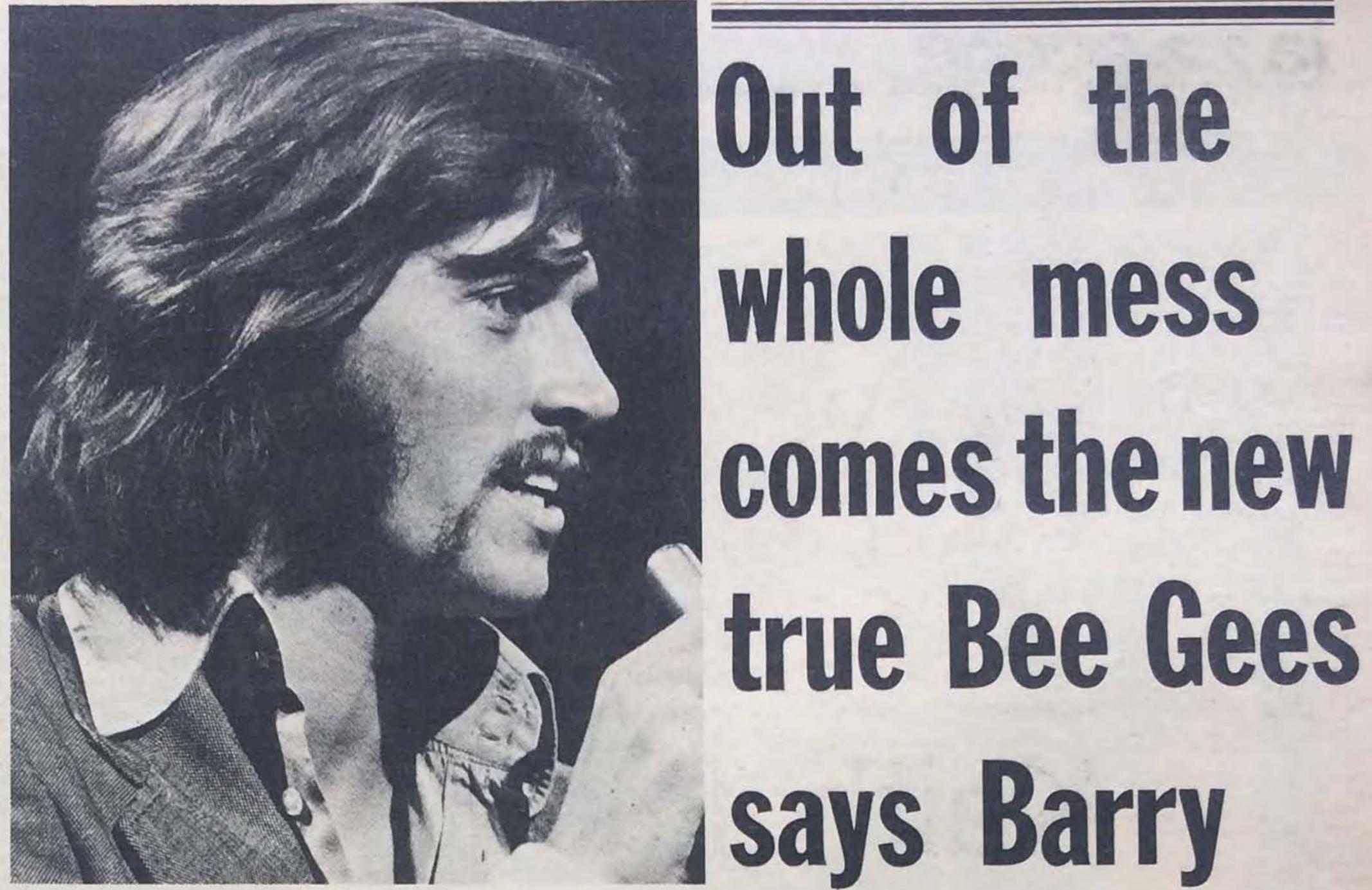
There were Sue ("She felt that her looks and the fact that she wanted to sing like Streisand were enough"), Doreen ("She was classy, beautiful, and a great singer—but she preferred to be a beauty consultant"), and Zooey ("A great, great girl who left because she wanted to sing like Julie Driscoll".

Now there are Christine, a lovely blonde girl who popped in to stroke Panda and blow Steve a kiss, and Irene, who was a member of Gulliver's People and who is, says Steve, perfect.

"I'm having no more trouble with girls," says Steve with great firmness. "Whoever is in, is in on a temporary basis. People have to prove to us that they are really wanting to do it."

Steve's final words to me were: "I qualified for the Olympic Games in 1956 as a diver, but I didn't go. They told me I couldn't sing, and so I joined a group and was a hit in Spain. They told me I couldn't act, so I made I couldn't act, so I made 10 films and 100 TV shows.

"I'm not about to blow the chance with this group — and I'm certainly not letting anyone else mess it up."



BARRY GIBB: 'We intend to stick together'

ANOTHER CHAPTER
in the turbulent career
of the Bee Gees ended
in the High Court this like all
week. After months of squabbles, departures and legal action, Gibb heads.
brothers Barry and Maurice emerge as the lyrics

The pruning of the Bee Gees is now history. What is important now is the future of the Gibb brothers as a music making duo. This week Barry, the elder brother, talked about his future with Maurice now that the final ties with Colin Peter-

final Bee Gee partner-

the original Bee Gee quintet.

"It's given us a lot of freedom both musically and personally. Maurice and I will become a complete partnership in business and in everything else we do. Out of the whole mess comes the new true Bee

sen have been legally sev-

ered leaving just two out of

"We intend to stick together like glue. There are only two of us now, we won't be fighting each other. Neither Maurice nor I started any fight within the group, we've ways been the closest, he's always talked about the personal things with me, he discussed his marriage with me. There are no more reasons to

Musically Barry and Maurice intend to stay with the ballads that earned the Bee Gees their reputation and their chart success although, says Barry, they may change slightly in style.

"Maurice and I love ballads, you can't make us do rock and roll. We listen to rock and roll, we like it, as we

BY ROYSTON ELDRIDGE

like all forms of music especially Chopin and Beethoven but we'll stick to what we can do with our hearts not with our heads.

"The songwriting will be done between us. I write the lyrics and Maurice comes up with some beautiful chords. A lot of our success is owed to Maurice.

"Robin is a strong songwriter and a strong singer but Maurice is the backbone

musically of the group. He always has been. There are guys who are very talented who would give their rights arms to be in Maurice's position."

Barry and Maurice will be able to depart as individuals from their new partnership which would give them the chance to make film appearances apart from their already completed Cucumber Castle

"It's something I've always

dreamed of — to be more free within yourself. I pulled out of Lord Kitchener's Drummer Boy because I thought it would be a catastrophe. It was another group film like the Monkees but I'd like to do films. I'd like to do a Western but it takes a long time to arrange everything.

"Maurice and I will make records together, I don't think we'll make records individually as far as I can see. The only thing that's likely to separate us is if I'm living in America where I would like to live for the filming."

Barry has found the last few

months — with the various upsets within the group — a strain. "There's always the pressure there, you suddenly realise that your nerves are bad."

Now feeling quietly determined about his future with Maurice as the Bee Gees, Barry is happier although he has one regret:

"Robin's leaving the group hurt me a lot. It's a shame he's not feeling the same ambitions now that we held together as three brothers. He's left me bewildered but I think his success is fantastic and I hope Colin succeeds."

THE HIT THAT HAPPENED BY CHANCE

TWO-FIFTHS of the "old firm" of Cliff and the Shadows have got together as a duo for the first time — and produced a spanking big

It is, of course, that chartriding "Throw Down A
Line." And, like so many
previous hits, this one virtually happened by chance.

"I wrote the piece at the beginning of the year," says Hank Marvin. "There was no particular reason for it. I was just working on the idea for a song. It then developed into this

"I made a demo on my own tape. At that time, I never thought of Cliff doing the song. I had someone like Jimi Hendrix in mind — one of the heavy groups, maybe.

"Bruce (Welch) took the demo to the Midem Song Festival and tried to play it to Jimi Hendrix's manager. But, before that, Dave and Mickie Most heard it — and both flipped.

"Mickle Most wanted to record it with Jeff Beck as a single for American release. Well, they did record it, but were not too happy about the way it turned out. So nothing



HANK AND CLIFF: in close touch with their fans

happened.

"In the meantime, however, Cliff heard the tape. He said: 'Why didn't you offer it to me first of all?' Frankly, he was a little upset.

"Since the time was ripe for making an LP, Cliff thought of including the song on that. But one or two record producers and some other artists whose opinions I

respected said we should release it as a single.
"So we tried it; and they

"Cliff and I have never recorded as a duo before. Previously, it's always been Cliff and the Shads.

different from the type of material Cliff has been doing lately. But remember, he was

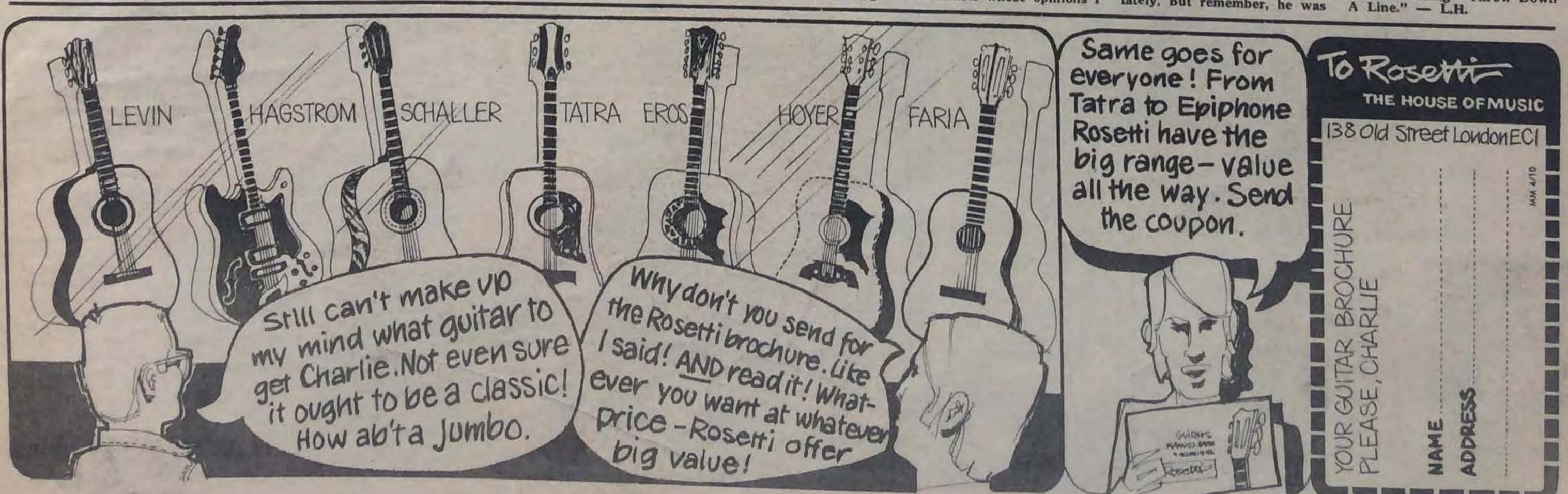
originally a rock singer; his first four records were rock stuff. But since 'Living Doll' he has had some of his biggest hits with ballads, and he is a very good ballad singer. He has a feeling for a lyric; so there's no reason why he shouldn't enjoy such commercial success with the ballad type of songs."

But, as Cliff proves on "Throw Down A Line," he is also completely at home with the "heavier" material.

Meanwhile, the "old firm" really has again gone into business. Today (Thursday) the Shadows were due to leave for a tour of Japan. Cliff flies out on Sunday to join them there. Shads Hank, John and Brian will all be there. Only former Shadow missing is Bruce Welch, whose current commitments prevent his making the trip.

Instead, organist and pianist Alan Hawkshaw has stepped in.

But while the boys are way out in the Far East two at least will still be in close touch with their fans — via the chartriding "Throw Down



RICK GRECH

of Blind Faith on the latest sounds in Blind Date

BYRDS: "I Wasn't Born To Follow" (CBS).

This is a track from the "Notorious Byrd Brothers"

LP and it's great, I remember hearing this about two years ago.

I don't see why they are releasing this as a single now except that it will get some publicity from the film Easy Rider. They play this and other records in the background.

The Byrds have always been one of my favourite groups.

FAT MATTRESS: "Natu-

I don't know what you want me to say about this one. I know it's Fat Mattress, I heard it on the radio some time ago.

It's improved on a second hearing. They seem to have done pretty well since they started — they've had a lot of publicity. I've never heard Noel Redding play guitar before — if that's him on lead, he is playing pretty good.

JAMES BROWN: "World (Part 1)" (Polydor).

Yeah — it's James Brown.
I don't think it will get into the chart, although it's good.

Probably this is his chart

It's all right, but it's like

— a soul record and I'd
sooner hear him really rav-

James Brown is forming his own trading stamp company — Black and Brown Trading Stamps.

ELECTRIC INDIAN: (Uni-

Oh I heard this on the radic in the States and I don't like it at all. It's an instrumental by the Electric Indian.

I saw it was on the charts over there and I couldn't figure out why. I just can't understand why it's a hit.

IDLE RACE: "Tracks from the LP Idle Race (Liberty).

Is this the Move? Strange

— I can't quite figure out
who it is. Sounds a bit
sweetified to me, but it's

Who is it? Right —



they're from Birmingham.
They're quite close to the
Move — I think they asked
Idle Race's lead guitarist to

join them once.

Nice — but no direction.

They're not quite sure what they want to do.

STEPPENWOLF: "Magic Carpet Ride" (State-side).

An American group —
I'm trying to remember
their name. Some of the
stuff they did on their first
LP was okay, but this is too
old. It's all been done
before.

Steppenwolf—that's it. It's a bit late in the day now for Steppenwolf. They had a violent, freaky image which never quite came off on stage.

TEA & SYMPHONY:
Tracks from the LP
"An Asylum For The Musically Insane" (Harvest).

It could be somebody copying Family. This sounds really ancient — it's not stating anything. It's all underground cliches.

Who was it? Well I don't know if they are consciously trying to be an "Underground Group." It's weird

— they're trying to make an underground LP.
The first thing you listen for on an album is musical value and I can't hear any

RAY CHARLES: "We Can Make It"

Ah, this is a bit better. This sounds like a track lifted from an early recording. I 'don't think it will do anything in the chart but I'm glad to see him back again.

I caught his band in the States and they were incredible. The band on stage just watch him and he nods instructions and they all come in.

I'm still a big Ray Charles fan. He's my biggest idol. I don't think he's got such a strong hold now but he has been a big influence.

You can hear Ray Charles in so many singers.

CLIFTON CHENIER:

"Black Gal" (Action).

CLIFTON CHENIER:

"Black Gal" (Action).

(Looks puzzled). That was nice — I've no idea who it was. It makes a change to hear blues played on accordion. I've never seen a blues accordion player ever.

I don't think he is a very accomplished accordionist, but he's putting it out — yeah, it's blues.

It's strange—the accordion has never been taken seriously as a classical instrument.

LONG JOHN BALDRY:
"Wait For Me"

(Pye).

I know who this is and I don't want to hear it. I remember Long John Baldry when he was a major figure in the blues field and it's a pity he has had to turn to this to make some bread.

It'll probably be a hit, and I'm sure he has still got a good voice but I can't hear it coming through on this.

Still, if he makes enough loot, he might be able to do something worthwhile. I remember seeing him with Rod Stewart in one of the best blues bands around—the Hoochie Coochie men with Cliff Barton on bass, rest his soul.

This is a bit Jimmy Young ennit?

JERRY LEE LEWIS:
Tracks from the LP
Sings The Country Music
Hall Of Fame Hits Vol. 1.
(Mercury).

Jerry Lee Lewis — yeah, great. He's gone back to his first love — country music.

I'd like to get this album.

Jerry Lee Lewis is great — this is the best you have

played me.

It's just simple country music, but the way it's played! It's all there.

JUNIOR'S EYES: Tracks from the LP "Battersea Power Station" (Regal Zonophone).

I've heard this before —
is it Junior's Eyes? They're
nice guys. I've seen them
play live a few times.
I don't know if they

have got an original sound

or not — maybe I recognised it from the guitar.

The difficult thing about albums is by the time you get one out, it sounds ancient If this had been released a year ago, it might have sounded more happen-

"BLIND Faith to break up!" scream the headlines. "They all hate each other's guts," chortle pop people with savage satisfaction

Never was there such indecent haste to smash a band. Why? Because a massive publicity operation has rebounded with damaging effect.

There are those who are jealous: "Our group's just as good—even if it ain't a bleeding supergroup." There are the peeved: "Dear Sir, in my opinion Blind Faith aren't a patch on Cream. Yours sincerely, Ernest Smith, Bagshot."

It adds up to one of the saddest pop stories in recent times. Never was so much expected of a band and it looks as if the hot house forced growth attempt to create a second Cream has merely upset the musicians involved and undermined the confidence of the fans.

It is still not decided whether Blind Faith will tour again, and nobody is admitting whether they have or will break up. The machinery of Blind Faith has been created. The posters are all printed. Even in the face of increasing hostility, it would be a shame to waste them.

Ornamental Ponds

After all their album is number one in the MM chart. Nobody is questioning the musicianship of the constituent members. And they haven't actually stabbed each other

Last time I saw Eric Clapton was in March at his Surrey mansion. There was thin ice on the ornamental ponds, and in the empty, echoing, barely furnished rooms, we drank tea and listened to "Well All Right," and "In The Prestea and listened to "Well All Right," and "In The Prestence Of The Lord," tapes that were later to become part

of the Blind Faith album,
Then the weeks of indecision after Cream's demise had come to an end and all was excitement about the suc-

When I called again at Clapton's £40,000 home this week, the successor was a subject it seemed a bit of a drag to talk about.

As far as I am concerned both the Hyde Park concert and the album had been enjoyable. Eric had said he wanted a band that would be a relief and release from the high pressure demands of Cream. Unfortunately a large number of fans were not prepared to accept the change.

Despite all the agro that seems to be flying about— Eric proved as cheerful and charming as ever — if guarded. He honestly did not seem to know what was

going to happen next. But if the worst came to the worst he could always play some guitar.

I was driven out to Clapton towers with colleague Barrie Wentzell by a Portuguese driver who told us tales of drunken journalists in the old country, and revealed he was on intimate terms with a vast number of pop stars.

Several cars were parked in the drive outside the house, including a gaily painted Mini that once belonged to George Harrison. A huge totem pole with Eric's face carved half way up, towered over our heads.

Warped

We were greeted by Ben, Eric's general factotum and one time Cream road manager, who ushered us into a room which our driver knowingly explained was decorated in half Chinese and half Spanish style. I don't think he quite approved.

While Eric was elsewhere bidding farewell to some relatives, we tried to operate his hi-fi equipment.

The album collection was stacked against the central heating system and there was a pile of singles without covers, most of them warped and unplayable.

The turntable was removed from the deck and when we replaced it and attempted to play a Byrds album, the speed seemed to be set at 39 RPM.

A bearded, smiling Eric, in jeans and pullover caught us fumbling with the controls.

Gazes

"Ah ha! I'm afraid you have to take the turntable off to change the speed," he revealed. Mr Clapton and machinery don't mix very well. He usually gazes at hi-fi equipment and mutters: "I wonder if I can get hold of Pete Townshend to fix it."

"Would you like breakfast?" he inquired courteously.

"But it's four in the afternoon," we cried.

"Don't tell me what the time is!" And plates of bacon and scrambled eggs were summoned.

"The trouble with this is the elastic band has gone," he muttered poking the deck without much hope of success. Isn't it amazing — all this advanced equipment depends on one elastic band."

To the surprise of all, the turntable began to revolve at the correct speed and we were able to hear a remarkable American single on Rush by Don & Dewey called "Soul Merchant," which featured a thoroughly convincing blues violin solo.

As the bacon and eggs arrived we chatted about Eric's recent gig with the Plastic Ono Band in Toronto, which reports stated had ended in mass booing and hissing.

Weird

"I didn't know anything about it until I got a call from John and I flew out the next morning. It was a great gig and we played well. There wasn't booing — or cheering. We did half an hour of solid rock with numbers like 'Blue Suede

Shoes,' then Yoko joined in.

"From then on Yoko sang and a few people started to boo, but it turned into howling along with Yoko. Yoko has the same effect on people as a high-pitched whistle has on a dog. Her voice is spine-

Will they be any more Clapton-Lennon-Yoko colla-borations?

"Who knows? I'm always on call for anybody with anything positive to offer. We got the band together at the last minute. Alan White the drummer had to do his rehearsing on the plane going over! He's a great drummer. He walked on stage and did it perfectly. John and I played

Yoko was singing.

"She was amazing. Her style of singing requires a technique like anything

some feed-back guitar while

to the without ready for

ERIC CLAPT
TO MM'S C

else. If you try it — after ten minutes your voice will break. She is doing something completely unique — it has never been done before. She doesn't really need a backing, but its more entertaining to work with a foundation. The drummer sets a beat, but he can go into very abstract rhythms if he wants."

What's next on the Clapton agenda?

Tribute

"The most positive thing is an album. I want to do a tribute to Buddy Holly. Yes, it will be a solo album, and I will be going back to the States to do that with Delaney and Bonnie producing. I want to do a lot of Buddy Holly songs that perhaps people haven't heard before - lost of old B sides that used to knock me out like 'Fools Paradise.' I'm free to do it now," he added enigmatically.

Can this mean that Blind Faith is break . . ? I seethed inwardly. "You see Stevie is working on a solo album. Is it with Jim Capaldi? I didn't know — I haven't seen Steve since we got back from the States.

"We'll probably all end up doing solo albums with each other backing on them. Rick and Ginger are both going to do albums. I thick I'll call my album 'Buddy's B Sides'."

Uptight

"But look here Clapton, what the devil is going to happen to Blind Faith!" I shouted, banging the table with clenched fists.

"I think we'll keep it going," he replied coolly spearing a portion of scrambled egg. "We've sort of reached a stalemate after the American tour which was very uptight.

"We were playing these huge venues where we didn't have the chance to experiment and it got too loud which was the very





"If we got too quiet the audiences shouted 'louder.' Playing to ten thousand people is a very difficult situation. You lose contact with your audience.

concerts once or twice, but you can't make a whole tour of them. The American tour was fifty-fifty — there were a lot of heartaches and a lot of good things. And the album we did — I still like it and think it is one of the best I have played on. What I'd really like to do — what we'd all like to do is play a local dance somewhere as unknowns.

"What we play is pleasing simple things after all—and the supergroup thing got to America before we arrived. The word supergroup is in itself very harmless—you started it didn't you?

happy, don't worry about that. Lots of great changes may take place, but I don't know what yet. Nobody is the leader of this band. We could change the name.

very hung up saying Blind Faith was one half of Traffic and one half of Cream. They couldn't accept it was a new band with something different to

Pushed

"We were pushed to the forefront without being ready for it. On the U.S. tour we had to follow a great group on stage — Delaney and Bonnie — who deserve far more recognition. They are really a fantastic group — completely together, every night. And we were together some nights and very untogether on others. We could never be sure if we were going down well.

"Stevie and I before we

went out to America thought — we're trapped

again.

We weren't ready to do

When we had no choice.

When the time comes

you're never ready really, but in the past I have always been able to go on the road with a band and have a chance to get some experience. You've got to start from the bottom and go up. We had to start from the top. But we'll keep it going for a while.

"The solo album will be

a great thing for me. It will be my first and I've got to prove myself. It may help me decide whether I want to lead a group in the future. And I want to go on the road again as soon as I can."

"I feel ties to my home now (Eric is planning marriage soon to Alice Ormsby-Gore), it's somewhere I can come back to and hold on to. And financially I don't

need to work any more. The drive to work is purely musical.

"I feel the public has been cheated all along the line with Blind Faith because no one is as good as their hype or their promotion. It's time for groups to start giving back to their audiences what they have given to us."

Will there be another Blind Faith album?

"We haven't started one. But the company have enough material to release another one if they want to. God knows what will happen next. I still haven't recovered from the States. I felt quite ashamed and embarrassed on that tour.

"It's a purely personal

thing which a lot of people wouldn't understand at all. It's a battle to avoid a hype — people lay it on you that you have to use your name, and you wind up trapped in the illusion that you don't trust anybody any more because of all the promotion and all the lies — fooling everybody you've become a superstar.

"If only Blind Faith could go out to a club in Haslemere or somewhere and go on as the Falcons, it would take all the pressure off us. There you go — I've given the name away now."

A most pleasant afternoon was concluded with
the formation of a new
super-group — ClaptonWelch. Without any prompting from myself (I would
like to point out to reader
Edward Drone before he
starts sending abusive postcards), Mr. Clapton pointed
out a kit of drums and
plugged in his guitar.

For an hour he played beautiful rock and blues riffs. It was exciting for me—and remanded me of the first time I saw Eric play—"Smokestack Lightning" with the Yardbirds at a Bromley club in 1965.

When he does hit the home road again, with whatever group, it will be a gas to hear Eric playing — because he does it so well.





GINGER AND ERIC: "Ginger is going to do an album."

A MALGAM: "Prayer For Peace" (Transatlantic TRA 196). Beautiful, sympathetic playing which demonstrates considerable empathy from Trevor Watts (alto), Jeff Clyne and Barry Guy (basses), and John Stevens (drs). Watts' alto is particularly strong on this LP of his own tunes.

COUNT BASIE: "Plays Neal Hefti And Quincy Jones" (VSP SVSP39/40). Basie's great bands of 1962 and '63 with immaculate section work and sizzling solos from such as Thad Jones, Frank Wess, Frank Foster, Eric Dixon, Henry Coker and Sonny Payne.

BRITISH JAZZ GIANTS: (Marble Arch MAL1167). Slice of nostalgia at budget price from such as Acker Bilk, Monty Sunshine, Alex Welsh, Tony Coe, Sandy Brown, Kenny Baker, Terry Lightfoot, Archie Semple, Wally Fawkes, Bruce Turner and Chris Barber.

MILES DAVIS: "Greatest Hits" (CBS 63620), Most Davis collectors should have these tracks from a variety of LPs. "So What" has the Gil Evans Orchestra and among the featured sidemen are John Coltrane, Herbie Hancock, Wayne Shorter and Hank Mobley.

DON ELLIS: "The New Don Ellis Band Goes Underground" (CBS 63680). Ellis's brassy, tasteless outfit in a series of three-minute epics carefully tailored for the Top 40 market. Some tracks feature singer Patti Allen, but all are equally worthless.

EDMOND HALL: "Swing Session" (Ace Of Hearts AHC 180). Hall's stinging clari-et is heard in excellent form on the 1943 and '44 sessions reissued here. One set presents him with septet, the other in a quartet with Teddy Wilson on piano. Tasty mainstream.

JAM SESSIONS AT COM-MODORE (Ace Of Hearts AHC 179). Wonderful 1938-1943 sides directed by Eddie

Condon and featuring such as Bobby Hackett, Pee Wee Russell, George Brunis, George Wettling, Muggsy Spa-nier, Miff Mole and Bud Freeman. Glorious examples of Condon's music

ROLAND KIRK: "Reeds And (Mercury International SMWL21032). A 1963 session, previously unissued in Britain, of the multiinstrumentalist with Virgil Jones (tpt), Charles Greenlee (tmb), Harold Mabern (pno), Rafik Abdullah (bass) and Walter Perkins (drs), Some nice things but Kirk has done

LEGRAND AT SHELLEY'S MANNE-HOLE (Philips). Film music writer Legrand becomes jazz soloist here with Shelly Manne (drs) and Ray Brown (bass). Has its moments, but loose in parts.

OSCAR PETERSON: "Eloquence" (Mercury SMW 121045). Eloquent indeed is the piano on this live Peterson Trio set recorded in Copenhagen in '65 with Ray Brown and Ed Thigpen. "Django" is a master-track on an admirable album with no weak spots.

BUD POWELL: "1924-1966" (Fontana ESP SJFL924). A genuis in decline recorded at the Paris Blue Note in 1961 with Pierre Michelo (bass) and Kenny Clarke (drs). Hesitant piano but has its flashes of brilliance.

JOE SAMPLE TRIO: "Try (Sonet SNTF611). Sample is the former Jazz Crusaders' pianist and plays some nice, relaxed, thoughtful jazz here backed by Red Mitchell (bass) and J. C. Moses (drs). A name to remember for the future. A good trio album.

WAYNE SHORTER: "Schizophrenia" (Blue Note BST 84297). Not the best of Shorter, but a nice, easy blowing session in the mainstream-modern idiom for a sextet which includes James Spaulding (alto), Chris Fuller (tmb), Herbie Hancock (pno), Ron Carter (bass), and Joe Chambers (drs).

JAZZ LP OF THE MONTH

Historic set from Ornette

THE best bargain since those ten-bob Parker sets, as well as being the first cut-price avantgarde album issued over here.

This now historic found concert Ornette at the beginning of a transition period, soon after he had broken up the original quartet and formed the trio with bassist David Izenzon drummer Charles Moffett.

It's something of a tribute to the basic simplicity and openness of Ornette's music that there's no sign of any unfamiliarity between the musicians, even on the longest track, "The Ark," which runs for more than 23 minutes. Ornette himself was on the way to producing that lovely ripe tone which developed out of the rather keener sound heard on the Atlantic sides, and as usual his best improvisations come during the swinging mediumtempo segments. Izenzon is

JIMMY SMITH: "The Boss"

(Verve SVLP 9247). Entirely

typical Smith in a trio

context. In company with

George Benson (gtr) and

Donald Bailey (drs) he plays

his own cliches long and loud.

LONNIE SMITH: "Turning

BST84313). Lonnie is an

individualist among organ

players and dominates the

album despite the presence of

such as Lee Morgan, Julian

Priester and Bennie Maupin.

(Blue

Point"

Note



ORNETTE COLEMAN: "Town Hall 1962." Doughnut (a); Sadness (a): Dedication To Poets And Writers (b): The Ark (a). Fontana ESP-DISK SFJL 923. (a) - Coleman (alto.) David Izenzon (bass), Charles Molfett (drs). Town Hall, NYC. 1962 (b) - Selwart Clark, Nathan Goldstein (vins), Julian Barba (viola), Kermit Moore (cello). Same date.

amazing, particularly on the elegaic "Sadness," while Moffett swings with the ferocity which is his trademark. - RICHARD WIL-LIAMS.

DON CHERRY: "Where Is BST 84311). A superbly integrated quartet, brilliant jazz which features the leader's constantly inacid tenor, the springy bass of Henry Grimes, and Ed Blackwell's supple, swinging drums, Recorded three years ago, and still of a very high quality. marvellous.



ELVIN JONES: " The Ultimate" (Blue Note BST84305). Those who heard them at Ronnie Scott's will know that here is a trio which plays hard, uncompromising jazz with a diamond-hard brilliance. Elvin's majestic drums set off Joe Farrell (reeds) and Jimmy Garrison (bass) to perfection.

STAGE AND SCREEN

(MGM). Original dra-

matic score composed by Ray

Leppard for the David Hem-

mings film. Lots of thunder

GREAT

A LFRED THE



MCCOY TYNER: "Time For Tyner" (Blue Note BST84307). A beauty. The always consistent Tyner is here at his unique best along Hutcherson's creative vibes, the excellent bass of Herbie Lewis and fine drumming of Freddie Waits. Includes three Tyner originals of high quality. Quartet music



HARRIOTT - AMANCIO D'SILVA QUARTET: " H u m-Dono" (Columbia SCX6354). The teaming of Harriott's sarcastic, surging alto and D'Silva's guitar with its Portuguese and Indian undertones is 100 per cent successful. Dave Green and Bryan Spring complete the quartet,



WANSAS CITY SIX: " Prez " (Ace Of Hearts AHC176). The peerless Lester Young is heard on tenor and clarinet informal performances from '38 and '44. Among the classics, with Buck Clayton, " Counless Blues," " Pagin' The Devil" and "Way Down Yonder." Originally out on Commodore label.



EDDIE CONDON: "Condon La Carte" (Ace Of Hearts AHC 178). Superb reissues with Top Condonites including Max Kaminsky, Pee Wee Russell, Brad Gowans, Joe Bushkin, Lou McGarity, Gene Schroeder, and George Wettling. Recorded 1939-1943. Not to be missed.

SCOTT'S (CBS 3742). Obviously difficult, for con-

TEN YEARS AT RONNIE

tractual reasons to cover ten years of jazz stars at Scott's, but this is hardly likely to be anybody's choice of the 11 best artists. In fact we have tracks by Alan Haven, Maynard Ferguson, Salena Jones (all with the Keith Mansfield Orchestra), Clark-Boland, Earl Hines Trio, Art Farmer Quin-

and lightning. tet, Ronnie Scott Band, Elaine THE APRIL FOOLS (CBS). Delmar, Woody Herman, Red This is the original sound-Allen and Don Ellis Orchestrack recording from the film tra. It's a curious mixture. featuring Jack Lemmon and Catherine Deneuve. Title music is by Burt Bacharach and it's excellent.

> THE ARCADIANS (Music For Pleasure). This will bring back memories for Grandad, but hardly for the under 60s. DUMBO (Music For Pleasure). This is the music from the original soundtrack of the famous film and is beautifully

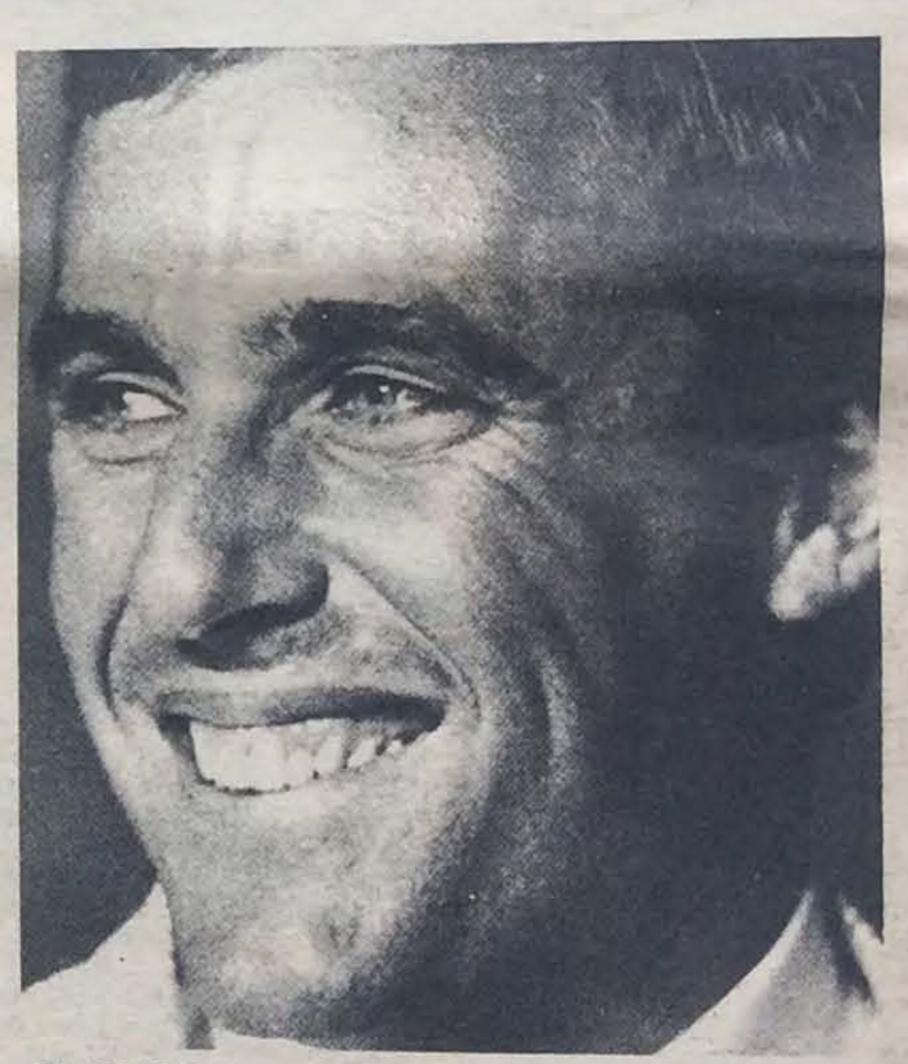
GEOFF LOVE and his Orchestra: "Big Western Movie Themes" (Music For Pleasure). Themes from the big movies including the old classics like "High Noon (Do Not Forsake Me)" and recent box office hits such as "A Fistful Of Dollars" and "The Good, The Bad and The Ugly." Stirring arrangements well handled by Love and his orchestra.

THE JASON RYDER SOUND: "Music from the sensational Hair!" (Music For Pleasure). Big instrumental treatment of the Hair hits which lose their impact without the lyrics. "Aquarius" and "Donna, Donna" are two of the better tracks. Also included are "I Got Life," "Good Morning Starshine" and "Hair."

THE SMASHING BIRD USED TO KNOW (NEMS). Music from the new movie composed and conducted by Bobby Richards. Dramatically effective but not of too much interest for pop fans who haven't seen the film.



GEOFF LOVE: Western themes



BACHARACH: excellent title music









GORDON LIGHTFOOT



WATT NICOL



IAN CAMPBELL

FOLK LP OF THE MONTH

Farewell steam age

DON BILSTON: "Farwell To Steam "— The Billycock Hat; Aye Lad That's The Way; Just Like Your Dad: Alarm Clock Rings; The Fireman's Song; Yesterday's Cleaner; The Fireman's Lament, The Twelve Shilling Pension; The Tay Bridge Disaster, Night Freight; Farewell To Steam; The Navvy's Rest (Xtra 1084).

With Andy Smith (att. banic) and Dave Penn (bass) With Andy Smith (gtr. banjo) and Dave Pegg (bass. gtr, mandolin).

THE ERA of steam locomotion is all but passed. having been superceded by electric and diesel powered engines. Don Bilston, himself a railwayman and driver for 17 years, has produced a set of songs that authorititively look at the various aspects of railway life drawn from his own experiences and those around

This album is something an audio-documentary that through the songs vividly portrays the railway world and its people. Don also links the songs with spoken introductions and personal reflections about the industry.

Although the steam era of

CAMPBELL FOLK

GROUP (Music For

mented by Dave Swarbrick on label.

Pleasure MFP1349). The pre-

sent Campbell line-up aug-

some tracks. Titles include

Jolly Herring," "Kerry Re-

cruit" and "The Fireman's

the railways is often viewed, particularly by those outside the industry, as being romantic, Don Bilston's songs do dispel some of the glamour attached to the life of being an engine driver, but at the same time there is an underlying pride that any professional has in knowing the job well and

having done it well, too. The songs throw a lot of light on the background of the job - long hours, hard work, and surprisingly low wages, that marked the development of Britain's railway system.

Songs like the bitter, "The Twelve Shilling Pension," noting the amazingly low pension paid to drivers up until only a few years ago, "Aye Lad That's Way," which answers the

Lament." One of the best

Campbell albums to date and

well worth having. Value for

money on the MFP budget

(Transatlantic

trait ''

playing from Gordon on his second album plus some nice contemporary songs. But it's the tremendous guitar work which dominates, treading a line between folk derivation "Beggin' I Will Go," "The GORDON GILTRAP: "Por- and jazz.

question "How Do You

Become An Engine Driver?"

"The Fireman's Lament and

"The Fireman's Song,"

which both put the point of

view of the other man on

the footplate, while "Yes-

terday's Cleaner" deals with

the tragic relegation of a

footplateman through failure

to pass a medical ex-

fine example of a group of

songs related to one specific

theme completing a fascinat-

ing and comprehensive pic-

ture and it is quite likely

that many of these songs

will eventually find their

way into the repertoires of

tribute to the men who

work on the railways. TONY

The album, too, is a good

Don Bilston's record is a

amination.

folk singers.

WILSON.

TRA202). Excellent guitar GORDON LIGHTFOOT:

"Early Lightfoot" (United Artists UAS29012). Very good album of Gordon Lightfoot recordings made in 1966. Titles include "Early Morning Rain," "For Loving Me," "The Way I Feel" and "Ribbon Of Darkness." Excellent performances by the much under-rated Canadian singer-songwriter.

AUSTIN MISKELL: "I Sing (Columbia SCX6353). American folksongs given a light operatic treatment. The result is embarrassing unless you like your folk without guts. Titles include "Derby Ram," " Motherless Child," "Goodnight Irene" and "St James Infirmary Blues."

WATT NICOL: "Watt A Night" (Xtra 1089). Great live recording by Scottish singer-songwriter, Watt Nicol, aided and abetted by Doreen John Ballard and several musicians. Humour abounds throughout with songs like "The Crude Word," "The Horny Bull" and "The Queen's Own Household Cavalry."

IRENE PAPAS: "Songs Of Theodorakis" (RCA International INTS 1033). Songs by the famous Greek composer Mikis Theodorakis beautifully interpreted by Greek actress Irene Papas.

PERFORMERS: VARIOUS "The Buskers" (Columbia SCX6356). Don Partridge and his busking friends are heard in recordings made at the Royal Albert Hall last January and in a studio. The music ranges from Donovan to Richard Tauber, sung and played in a variety of styles.

VARIOUS SINGERS: "Scottish Republican Songs" (Xtra-1088). Several well-known singers anonymously recorded for this album, originally issued by Folkways. Titles include "Ding Dong Dollar," "We Dinna Want Polaris," "Freedom Come-All-Ye" and "The Glesca Eskimos."

POP INSTRUMENTAL

TITERB ALPERT AND THE BRASS VOLUME 2 (A&M). The well-known Alpert sound tackles songs like "Milord,"
"Spanish Harlem," and
"Green Leaves Of Summer." Pleasant.

BRIAN BENNETT: Illustrated London Noise" (Columbia). Well played modern pop arrangements featuring top young session musicians including Brian Bennett on drums and Jim Sullivan, Alan Hawkshaw and Harold McNair.

XAVIER CUGAT: "Cugat Caricatures" (Fontana Special). Sophisticated Latin versions of South American songs and standards.

FRIENDSOUND: "Joyride" (RCA). Messy instrumentals over - produced featuring flutes and children burbling.

LOS PARAGUAYOS (Fontana Special). More of their sunny music with shouts of what seems like "Caramba" and "El Toros" and other LA exclamations. Well played and sung.

BILL McGUFFIE: "Panorama" (Philips). Living Presence Stereo piano of slightly jazz-influenced mood music. McGuffie's backing includes a Latin rhythm section and the late Dave Goldberg sharing the guitar chair with Alan Metcalfe. Excellent of its kind.

RAY McVAY and his Orchestra: "Return Of The Champions" (RCA International). Strict tempo dance music ranging from Weasel."

the foxtrot to the jive.
"Lara's Theme" from Dr. Zhivago done in rhumba style doesn't really come off though.

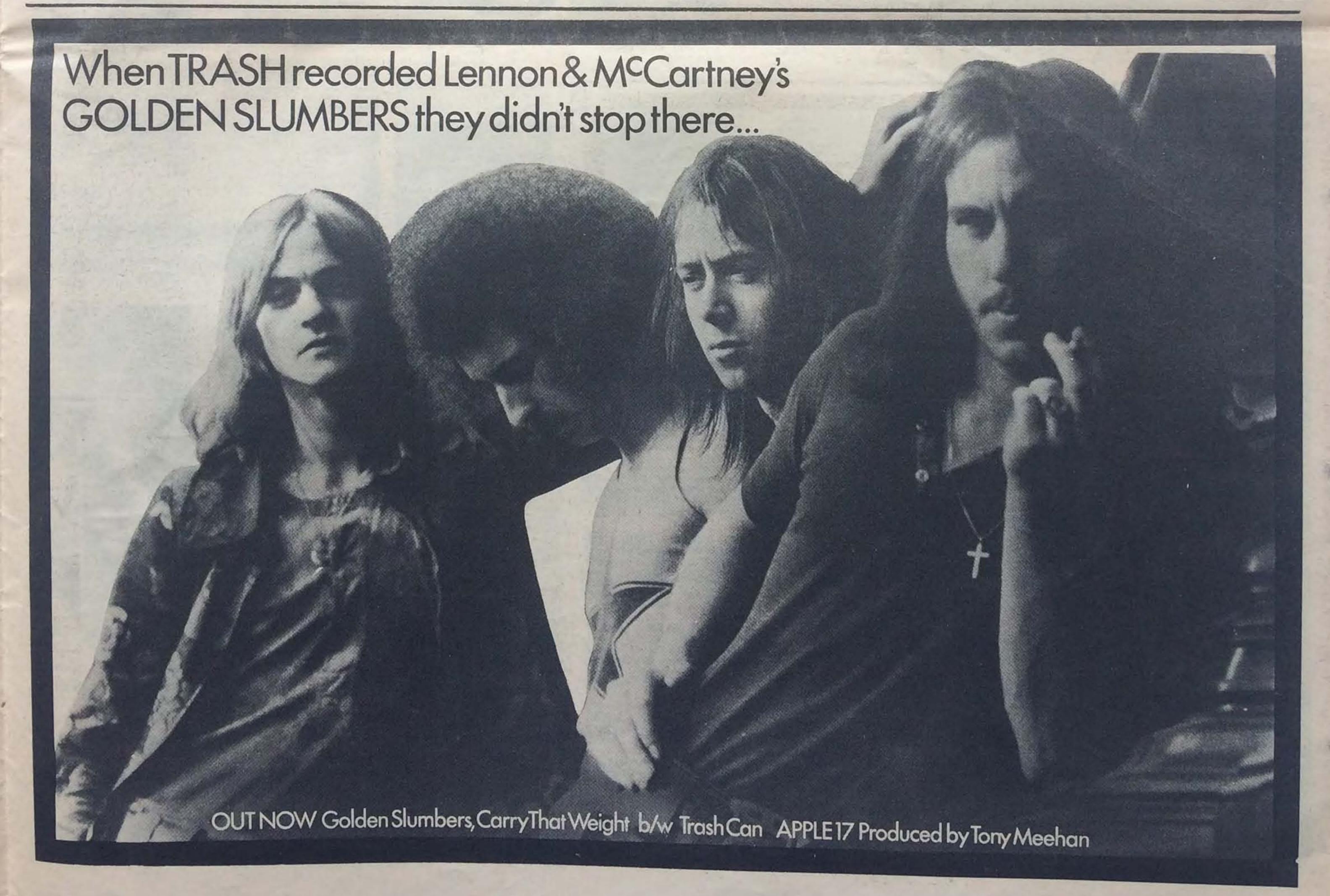
ORQUESTRA CASINO DE SEVILLA: "A Day At The Bullfight'' (Parlophone Worldwide Series). Orchestral arrangements of Spanish tunes such as "Espana Cani" and "Valencia" attempting to capture the atmosphere of bullfighting.

SERFS: "The Early Bird Cafe" (Capitol). A strange mix-up of styles, by competent American musicians who seem to enjoy playing rock and jazz from Bob Dylan's "Like A Rolling Stone" to "All Blues" by Miles Davis, without much originality.

HARRY STONEHAM SOUND: "At Your Request" (Tepee). Pleasant organ music backed by a rather rumpty-tump rhythm section. Slightly jazzy, though not enough for the jazz fans and obviously meant for the older market rather than today's pop

STRANGERS: "The Instrumental Sounds Of Merle Haggard's Strangers" (Capitol). Superior C&W instrumental sounds, with some fine guitar, from Haggard's regular backing group.

THE TORERO BAND: "Tijuana Nursery Rhymes" (MuHsHiHc For Pleasure). Among the rhymes which get the Tijuana treatment are "Polly Put The Kettle On" and "Pop Goes The



DAMO: "Adamo" (Music For Pleasure), The Sicilian born singer on an album which includes some of his biggest Continental hits Outstanding tracks include "Inch Allah (God Willing)," "J'Aime" and "La Nuit."

AMEN CORNER: "The National Welsh Live Explosion Company" (Immediate). A live album that captures the hysteria Amen Corner can create. The group do their job well with plenty of zest and feeling.

ANDROMEDA (RCA Victor). Impressive debut album. The sound is heavy but clear and the original material sustains interest.

PAUL ANKA: "Sings His Greatest Hits" (RCA Interand terrible singer.

" AUTUMN CHARTBUS-(Marble Arch). Another set of bargain priced versions of recent hits including "Honky Tonk Women," "Give Peace A Chance" and "Saved By The Bell."

(Harvest). A BAKERLOO priaseworthy set from this blues-based group which in fact covers a wide musical spectrum. Dave Clempson's guitar, piano, harpsichord and harmonica are the standout features.

LEN BARRY: "My Kind Of Soul" (RCA International). Old soul hits from the Four Tops, Joe Tex, Arthur Conley and others serve up in nonetoo original fashion from Barry. Includes "Reach Out I'll Be There," "Show Me," "Sweet Soul Music" which don't really suit Barry's voice.

BEAU: (Dandelion). An attractive set of contemporary songs by John Peel discovery Beau, which should appeal to those in the Paxton, Ochs bag.

JOE BROWN: "A Picture Of Joa Brown" (Marble Arch). Varied material for the chirpy singer-guitarist including "A Picture Of You," "Henery The Eighth" and "Hava Nagila"

MAX BYGRAVES (Marble Arch). Reissue set of typical Bygraves performances on songs like "Strollin'." " Mame " and " Daydream."

CLARENCE CARTER: "Testifyin' " (Atlantic), Electric blues and soul from the blind guitarist and singer who recorded this at the famed Muscle Shoals studio with top soul session men. Loudermilk's "Bad News" and "I Can't Do Without You" are excellent on this very worthwhile album.

national). A fine songwriter ADRIANO CELENTANO: "Introducing . . . " (Sonet), A popular Italian singer-songwriter who sounds better on the ballads than when trying to do the jazz or soul bit. Pleasant with some nice guitar work.

> COUNTRY JOE AND THE FISH: "Here We Are Again" (Vanguard). Their fourth album is subtle, musicianly and well up to standard. Barry Melton's guitar is outstanding as usual and there are added touches of brass and strings. The title track is a beauty.

> DEEP PURPLE (Harvest). Plenty of evidence of real musicianship and original thought even if there is a lack of immediate impact. Tasteful and beautifully produced music.

> THE DELFONICS: "Sound Of Sexy Soul" (Bell). Soul: yes. Sexy: not in any obvious way. Despite some cunning orchestral backings, it's all very average.

DEVIANTS: "Deviants" (Transatlantic). Someone obviously gave the Devies a

Mothers album for Christmas! though, Seriously album contains some naive but exciting rock, and some rather odd humour. The group's fans will lap it up.

DONOVAN: "The World Of Donovan" (Marble Arch). Early Donovan including "Catch The Wind" and " Colours,"

DOORS: "The Soft Parade" (Elektra). The album is padded with single tracks and runs a little short on time. Morrison sings in pleasant style and the group play reasonably well.

EDDIE FLOYD: "Knock On Wood" (Atco). Some of Floyd's biggest hits repackaged on this album produced by Steve Cropper who also adds his funky guitar sound. As well as the title track it includes "Raise Your Hand," "Something You Got" and "Got To Make A Comeback."

CONNIE FRANCIS: "Hawaii Connie" (MGM). Recorded in Honolulu and New York, Connie is backed by a lot of strings and someone playing a giant conch shell on this album of Hawaiian hits, "Red Sails In The Sunset" comes over well.

FUGS: "Fugs" (Fontana ESP). The original American obscenity/rock group, with humour which is difficult to comprehend this side of the pond. Musically nowhere intentionally.

MARVIN GAYE: "MPG" (Tamla Motown). The album suffers from a lack of quality songs but Gaye does a good job on what material there is.

BOBBIE GENTRY: "Touch 'Em With Love" (Capitol). We had to check this album to make sure a Dusty disc hadn't got in the cover by mistake. Contains "I'll Never Fall In Love Again" and Jim Webb's "Where's The Playground, Johnny." Nice.

ROBERT GOULET: "Greatest Hits" (CBS). A showbiz singer in the grand manner belts out a song with vocal histrionics backed by huge orchestra.

FRANCOISE HARDY: "In English" (Marble Arch). Miss Hardy intones as charmingly as ever on some old tracks that include "Autumn Ren-dezvous," "Only Friends" and "All Over The World."

TONY HAZZARD: "Sings Tony Hazzard" (CBS). Hits like "Fox On The Run," "Ha Ha Said The Clown" and "Listen To Me" re-worked by the man who wrote them.

HELL PREACHERS INC: "Supreme Psychedelic Underground" (Marble Arch). The title tells you where it's at. If you dig third-rate Hendrix/Cream music, badly played, this is for you.

HIGH TIDE: "Sea Shanties" (Liberty). Heavy guitar dominates this rather rambling set successfully reducing the album to prolonged monotony. High Tide - low ebb!

HUMBLEBUMS: The Humblebums move out of the folk bag and become more contemporary pop oriented on this second album. A little more serious than before although lunacy prevails on "Good-bye-Ee." Some good songs from the pens of both Bums - Gerry Rafferty and Billy Connolly.

PHIL HARRIS (Music For Pleasure). Re-recordings of Harris' distinctive comedy numbers, including "Woodman Spare That Tree,' "Darktown Poker Club" and "Smoke, Smoke, Smoke," The originals are better.

IT'S A BEAUTIFUL DAY: (CBS). Fine, high quality American jazz-rock group which stars David LaFlamme on violin who works as lead vocalist with Patti Santos.

JUNIOR'S EYES: "Battersea Power Station" (Regal Zonophone). Adventurous work by an imaginative group featuring Mick Wayne's compositions.

EARTHA KITT: "C'Est Si (RCA International).

POP LP OF THE MONTH

Natural born Beatles

IT'S strange that we have

now reached the point

where nobody worries

TOO much about what the

Beatles are doing on

"We demand a new Sgt

Pepper!" for example, or

vells of "whatever hap-

Now we can just sit back,

relax and enjoy Beatle

offerings and appreciate

them on their own level.

Too much has passed under

the bridge to start getting

their

There are no cries of:

record.

pened to

Moonlight ' period."

BEATLES: "Abbey Road. Come Together, Something. Maxwell's Silver Hammer, Ohl Darling, Octopus's Garden, Want You (She's So Heavy). Here Comes The Sun, Because, You Never Give Me Your Money, Sun King, Mean Mr. Mustard, Polythene Pam, She Came In Through The Bathroom Window, Golden Slumbers, Carry That Weight, The

End. (Apple PCS 7088)

uptight, and the truth is, their latest LP is just a natural born gas, entirely free of pretension, deep

meanings or symbolism, Paul and John have written some good tunes and their own ability to interpret them instrumentally

has improved wholesale. Paul is on drums on several tracks, and his is surprisingly approach funky, while George's lead guitar is showing a healthy Clapton influence. "Carry That Weight" and "I Want You" show the Beatles in extremely heavy mood,

While production simple compared to past intricacies, it is still extremely sophisticated and - CHRIS inventive. WELCH.

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED



YACK BRUCE: " Songs For A Tailor " (Polydor). A massive and impressive work, heavily arranged modern rock which serves to underline the writing, singing and playing talents of Bruce. Sidemen include Henry Lowther and Harry Beckett (tpts), Dick Heckstall-Smith (tnr).



DOLLING STONES: "Through The Past Darkly - Big Hits, Volume 2" (Decca). Within the octagonal sleeve, another large chunk of Stones' history from the doomy period of "We Love You" to the confusion of "2,000 Light Years From Home" and the revival time of " Honky Tonk Women."



JONI MITCHELL: " Clouds " second album from the talented Joni Mitchell, one of America's best singer-songwriters. Titles include " Both Sides Now," "The Gallery," "Chelsea Morning," "Song About The Midway" and "1 Don't Know Where I Stand."



DIANA ROSS AND THE SUPREMES (Tamla Motown). A great album with Diana's sexy voice urging its way through every song. Includes "Aquarius," "With A Child's Heart" and "I'm Livin' In Shame."



NIEIL YOUNG: "Everybody Knows This Is Nowhere" (Reprise). Subtle, compelling songs from the ex-Buffalo Springfield man, now with Crosby, Still and Nash. Expressive vocals and restrained, highly effective guitar sounds add up to a beautiful country-rock album.



\/AN MORRISON: "Astral Weeks " (Warner Bros.). It's been worth the wait for this much-heralded, and American-recorded, set from the ex-Them singer. Includes a track called "Madame Geoege," which is very nearly a masterpiece. Van's voice is meaner than ever, and his songs are provoking and endlessly fascinating.

She is hardly a great vocal talent, you could drive a coach and horses through her vibrato yet she gets tremendous personality across and her way of sending herself up is irresistable. Includes "Just An Old Fashioned Girl."

PAT LYNCH AND THE AIRCHORDS: (Marble Arch). One of Ireland's top showbands with a typical mixed set that includes ballads, rebel songs and the like, Will mean little outside Ireland.

LORETTA LYNN'S GREAT-EST HITS (MCA). Strong voiced Miss Lynn offers homespun slices of philosophy for simple country folk. She has a direct and appealing style.

THE MANDRAKE MEMO-(RCA RIAL: " Medium " Victor). Fairly average modern rock with progressive overtones. All original material but none of it particularly memorable.

MENDES AND SERGIO BRASIL '66 (A&M). Great musicianship and great singing on songs like "One Note

Samba," "Going Out Of My Head," and "Daytripper." High quality music.

VAN DYKE PARKS: "Song Cycle" (Warner Bros).
"Brilliant" cry some, "rubbish" say others. We DO know that it's complex and thought-provoking, but was it worth all the effort? Parks has great talent, but he camouflages it here.

GENE PITNEY: "The Best Of Gene Pitney" (Stateside), Sixteen big ballads from the fastest vibrator in the west, including "Town Without Pity," "24 Hours From Tulsa" and "Something's Gotten Hold Of My Heart."

SANDIE SHAW: "The Sandie Shaw Supplement" (Marble Arch). Wide variety of material including "Satisfaction," "Words" and "Right To

SHEILA SOUTHERN: "Sings The Bacharach And David Songbook" (Marble Arch). The songs, Sheila's voice, the Mike Sammes Singers and Derek Cox's arrangements add up to a pleasant album.

SRC: "Milestone" (Capitol). An American group that writes most of its own material - none of it very memorable. Average beat music.

EDWIN STARR: "25 Miles" (Tamla Motown). Nothing too adventurous but the end result is pleasing.

STARS OF '69 (Marble Arch). Singles from all-star line-up including the Foundations, Val Doonican, Jefferson and Long John Baldry.

THE STOOGES (Elektra). This sounds like a third-rate Doors and doesn't really offer anything that, musically, gives

them a case. One title, "We Will Fall," wins this month's prize for the most boring track.

SYMPHONY: "An Asylum For The Musically Insane" (Harvest). The "underground" now have their own set of cliches, ranging from the obligatory copy of Alan Adridge sleeve design type ideas to the usual "three four and flutes" arrangements, and dreadfully meaningful lyrics, sung with appalling sincerity.

FEMPERANCE SEVEN (Music For Pleasure). The mixture of 1920s jazz, corn and deadpan vocals which made them enormous disc sellers a few years back. Includes "The Charleston" and "Running Wild."

" Cloud TEMPTATIONS: Nine" (Tamla Motown), An attempt to get away from the standard Tamla formula with a more progressive sound.

DICKIE VALENTINE: "Heartful Of Song" (Fontana Special). Dickie has a good strong voice and he always sings in tune. Straightish versions of "For All We Know," "Twelfth Of Never," "Old Devil Moon" and " Who Can I Turn To."

VELVET OPERA: "Ride A Hustler's Dream" (CBS). Varied and enjoyable set of nainly criginal material with strong vocal and guitar from Johnny Joyce and Paul Brett.

GENO WASHINGTON: "Uptight" (Marble Arch), Recorded live some three years ago Geno makes up with excitement what he lacks in original vocal talent and the band punches out familiar soul hits.

LESLIE WEST: "Mountain" (Bell). A surprisingly boring programme of Cream influenced music produced by Felix Pappalardi and Mr. West on tedious vocals and ersatz heavy guitar.

NEIL YOUNG (Reprise). More great songs from the ex Buffalo Springfield man. His expressive voice gets lost in the heavy backings at times, though. Try his other album in the "Highly Recommended" list.

VINCENT ZARRA: Golden Voice of Vincent Zarra" (Columbia). One of yer real Italian tenors well, Sicilian anyway. Emolions vibrate from every note from "Danny Boy" to "She Wears My Ring."

TUCKER ZIMMERMAN: "Ten Songs By Tucker Zimmerman" (Regal Zonophone). American singer Zimmerman is heard with his own original compositions that fall midway between pop and folk. Simple arrangements and interesting lyrics make this album.



BOBBIE GENTRY nice album

GET MORE RECORDS FOR YOUR MONEY from

RECORD SHOPS



Manufactured and distributed by

LIGHTNIN' HOPKINS:
"King Of Dowling
Street" (Liberty LBL83254).

Sam Hopkins is a blues poet and this collection of early

when the singer-guitarist was
"King Of Dowling" gives us
some of Lightnin's best ever.
Pianist Thunder Smith sings
on two tracks as well as

CANNED HEAT: "Hallelujah " (Liberty LBS83239). Less ambitious than some of their work, this is nonetheless

an excellent blues-based

album and they remain the

most convincing of the white

"CAT IRON" (Xtra 1087).

Cat Iron, a really obscure

bluesman, was recorded by

Frederic Ramsey in Mis-

sissippi in '58 and issued on

Folkways. The LP, containing

six traditional blues and

secular songs and the same

number of spirituals, is now

reissued at Xtra cheap price.

If you dig folk blues just buy

RECOMMENDED.

playing on three.

RECOMMENDED.

electric blues groups.





ALBERT COLLINS: "Love Can Be Found Anywhere" (Liberty LBS83238E). Albert Collins, Texas guitarist living in Los Angeles, plays jazzy modern blues, mostly instru-

mental, on amplified guitar with organ, rhythm and horns, "Let's Get It Together" (in two versions) and "Whatcha Say" are among the swingers in this set of twelve. Groovy organ, too. "JAMBALAYA ON THE

BAYOU - VOL 2, The

Blues" (Flyright LP3503).

Those with a taste for



LIGHTNING

Chenier, Katie Webster and such little-knowners as Schoolboy Cleve, Mule Thomas, Rockin' Sidney and even another Sonny Boy Williamson (No 3?). Much Jimmy Reed influence is in evidence. ALBERT KING: "Years Gone By " (Stax SXATS1022). Albert King's warm, per-

in this Stax set, which has healthy band support. "You Don't Love Me" and one track of "Drowning On Dry

Land" are all-instrumental. A

BLUES LP OF THE MONTH

Driving stuff from the prince of blues

JOE TURNER, a prince of blues shouters for the past 30 years or more, has maintained a remarkably high standard considering the vicissitudes of the business he's lived through. At all times, he is a devastating swinger.

This double set from the mid-Forties has him singing on every track, sounding stout in heart and voice, accompanied with varying degrees of skill and sympathy by bands of some six to eight pieces.

The personnel details are uncertain, but present here and there are such champions as Pete Johnson, Albert Ammons, Frank Newton, Don Byas and Teddy Bunn. Most of the songs are blues, though not all 12-bar themes, and quite a few

"JOE TURNER SINGS THE BLUES." Volume 1: S. K. Blues (Parts 1 and 2); Johnson And Turner Blues; Watch That Jive; Nobody In Mind; Lucille, Lucille; Rocks In My Bed; Careless Love; Play Boy Blues; I Got Love For Sale; Sunday Mornin' Blues; Mad Blues (CBS Realm 52207).

"JOE TURNER SINGS THE BLUES." Volume 2: Hollywood Bed; Whistle Stop Blues; Howlin' Winds; Last Goodbye Blues; I'm Still In The Dark; Miss Brown Blues; Sally Zu Zazz; Rock Of Gibralter Blues; Milk And Butter Blues; That's When It Really Hurts; I'm In Sharp When I Hit The Coast; Oo Wee Baby Blues (CBS Realm 52229).

Turner (voc) with various groups. 1945-47.

old Big Joe favourites are scattered about the albums.

Quality is uneven, depending on the cut of the song and the strength and responsiveness of the instrumentalists. First in rank must come the wellknown February, '45 session which produced the opening titles on Volume

Here, Turner lets it rip in his unhurried, welloiled fashion. He rolls the phrases out clearly and confidently, not bothering about variations but concentrating on swing and a hip, boastful kind of humour.

"S.K." has some sharp words and beautiful solo and supporting playing by Byas, guitarist Leonard

Ware, Johnson and the elegeantly melodic of jump. Newton The latter's trumparts of "S.K." and on "Jive" and the splendid "Johnson And Turner."

For the rest of the tracks the band changes. A superior "Nobody In Mind" ("Trouble") has a group with Charles Gray (tpt), Otis Finch (tnr) and Elisworth Liggett (pno), and a similar septet is heard on the next three numbers, also the first four on Volume 2.

Though less sensitive, these are not bad backings; and the vocals are as beefy as ever. With such tracks as "Play Boy" (" Low Down Dirty Shame"), "Mad" and "Sunday," Billy Moore's Lucky Seven fills the role

and again there is plenty A more authoratitive,

pet shines out on both true-blue note enters with "In The Dark," "Miss Brown," "The Rock" and "Sally" for on these the piano has the authentic Albert Ammons, ring. The sleeve says it is Liggett but on several, at least, the Ammons touch seems indisputable.

> Not superlative performances all the way, but Big Joe is amazingly consistent in his easy, driving, rich-voiced fashion, and the whole set (or either half) is a lesson in what jazz-blues singing is about. Buy Volume 1 if in doubt, because of the session with Newton, but both should keep you happy. Only the cover picture is a drag on the soul.—MAX JONES

good warmer-up for A.K.'s

RECOMMENDED.

visit.

B.B. KING: "Beale Street Blues " Horizon (Blue 7-63226). Chapter Two in Blue Horizon's King Story, this offers such items as the '52 "You Know I Love You" and '53 "Woke Up This Morning" and moves on up to "Blue Shadows" and "Slow Burn" from the '60-'61 period. Valuable vintage King, including some big hits.

RECOMMENDED.

B.B. KING: 'His Best - The Electric B. B. King" (Stateside SSL10284). A few tracks here, such as "Paying The Cost," "Don't Answer The Door" and a live take of "Sweet Sixteen," pack the authentic B.B. jolt. But the album is far from his best and the band arrangements don't exactly inspire.

MEMPHIS SLIM: "Chicago Blues" (Xtra 1085). On this Folkways recording, made in Chicago during 1960, Slim demonstrates some boogie styles and pays tribute to old

friends and mentors. Not the best of Slim's albums but solid value at 25s 6d.

PANAMA LIMITED JUG BAND (Harvest SHV753). Instrumentally efficient but vocally embarrassing, the Panama Limited Jug Band at least have enthusiasm in their favour with things like "Overseas Stomp," "Wildcat Squall" and "Jailhouse." A fun record at best.

"SNOOKY PRYOR" (Flyright LP100). The Flyright boys score with a pretty rare item:

14 titles representing the whole recorded output of James Snooky Pryor, singer and harp player, made under his own name. Good singing and playing, Chicago post-war with pronounced country flavour, with varied accom-

paniment. RECOMMENDED.

SON HOUSE-J. D. SHORT: "Delta Blues" (Xtra 1080). Real old-style country blues by two fine singer-players. Son's six tracks are from the Library of Congress '42 session; Short's four were LPs Slim has made.

made in St Louis the same year. Great bargain reissue of the Folkways set.

RECOMMENDED.

SUNNYLAND SLIM: "Slim's Got His Thing Goin' On" (Liberty LBS83237E). Albert Sunnyland Slim Luandrew sings and plays hard on this 1968 session on which he works with such white bluesmen as Henry Vestine, Larry Taylor and the Bluesbreakers' Mick Taylor as well as Negro artists like George Smith and Shakey Jake. One of the best

RADIO JAZZ



BASIE: on Friday

BRITISH STANDARD TIME

FRIDAY (3) 4.10 a.m. J: Jazz Unlimited

(Fri, Mon-Thurs), 7.15 p.m. V: That's Jazz. 8.5 J: Jazz Unlimited (Fri, Mon-Thurs). 8.55 U: Fairport Convention, Pentangle, Johnstons. 11.5 E: Jazz Classics. 11.30 T: Big Bands (Fri, Sat, Mon-Thurs). 12.0 T: Count Basie Ork. 12.15 a.m. E: (1) Juliette Greco (2) Stuff Smith (3) Harry Belafonte.

SATURDAY (4)

4.5 a.m. J: Finch Bandwaggon. 12.0 noon B3: Jazz Record Requests (Steve Race). 2.35 p.m. H2: Radio Jazz Magazine. 4.15 H2: Blues Power, 6.45 B1: Jazz Club (John Surman Quartet, Don Rendell, Stan Robinson Five, Humph). 10.30 Q: Pop and Jazz. 11.5 J: Jazz. 12.0 T: Miles Davis.

SUNDAY (5)

12.5 p.m. J: Finch Bandwagon. 7.30 Bl: Mike Raven's R and B Show. 9.0 U: Tribute to Jerome Kern. 11.0 Bl and 2: Best of Jazz on Records, presented by Humph (B3 stereo from approx. 11,15). 12,5 a.m. Bl and 2: Just Jazz (John Dunn). 12.30 B1: Jazz Workshop (Chris McGregor's new group, Charles MONDAY (6)

9.30 p.m. H2: Wes Montgomery. 10.20 E: Kurt Edelhagan Ork. 10.55 H1: Jazz. 12.0 T: New Jazz Records. 12.5 a.m. J: Bobby Troup Show.

TUESDAY (7)

Blues.

Records.

2,30 p.m. H1: Jazz History. 10.30 V: Montreux JF. 10.30 O: Jazz Journal, 11.0 U; Berlin JF 1968. 12.0 T; Jazz '68 Ljubljana.

WEDNESDAY (8) 12.0 midnight T: Bobby Bryant, Sonny Rollins. 12.15 a.m. E:

THURSDAY (9) 7.0 p.m. H1: Big Band Beat (The Skymasters). 9.30 Q: Big Band Serenade, 12.0 T: Jazz

Programmes subject to change

KEY TO STATIONS AND WAVELENGTHS IN METRES

B: BBC 1-247, 2-1500/VHF, 3-464/188/194/VHF. E: NDR Hamburg 309/189. H: Hilversum 1-402, 2-298. J: AFN 547/344/271. O: BR Munich 375/187. Q: HR Munich 375/187. Q: HR Frank-Frankfurt 506, T: VOA 251. U: Radio Bremen 221. V: Radio Eireann 530.

HELLO MUM



AYNSLEY DUNBAR RETALIATION LBS 83223 We got this geezer John Mayall wot as gone an' made our new disc. Me an' the lacks are gonna turn anybody over wot don't buy it.

Savour for yourself the 'old world' charm of "Britain's most respected blues outfit."

P.S. Produced by John Mayall also featuring Tommy Eyre from Joe Cocker's Grease Band

folk news

LEX CAMPBELL is the first guest at the Half Moon, Putney, club which opens on November 3 after e two-year break. Residents are Gerry Lockran, Cliff Aungier and Royd Rivers. Johnny Silvo visits the club on November 10 and Diz Disley guests on November

The Ian Campbell Group, Jeremy Taylor, Harvey Andrews and the Singing Stewarts appear in concert at the Birmingham Town Hall on October 10.

Hampshire born Pattie Barklie, who was brought up in Belfast, has been finding plenty of success television wise recently and has made appearances on ITV and BBC networks, including Southern, Border and Chan-

Irish traditional group, the Boys of Lough (Cathal M'Connell, Robin Morton) will be touring the North East from tonight (Thursday) until next Wednesday, including Newcastle, Shotley Bridge and Marsden and will also be seen singing in the streets of Newcastle on behalf of the Newcastle Arts Festival. In November the group appear in concert with Ewan MacColl and Peggy Seeger at Queen's

University, Belfast. The October programme for the Manchester Sports Guild features Tony Capstick and the Couriers on Saturday, with Hamish Imlach and the Guilders on Sunday, Jean Redpath, the

Little Folk (11), Alex Campbell, The Ripley Wayfarers (12), Tim Hart and Maddy Prior (18), Martin Carthy, Jack Hudson (19) the McPeake Family, Jon Rennard (25) and Alex Campbell and Paraphanalia (26).

Trevor Crozier, Lea Nicholson and American girl singer Mea, have formed the Bearded Oyster folk group, described by Trevor as being almost Pentangle with reeds, not strings." Funny. And they are bookable through Blackhill's Julia Creasy (229-5718).

Sydney Carter makes a rare guest appearance at Brighton's Stanford Folk Club on October 12 and is followed by Dave Plane (19) and a come-all-ye (26). Also lines up for the club, Jake Thackery, Southern Ramtlers, Frankie Armstrong and Tim Hart and Maddy

The King's Head folk club, recently housed in premises elsewhere, returns to the King's Head, Islington on October 8 with a party night followed by a special appearance of Lizzie Higgins on October 15.

Rodney Cordner's group, the Triangle are splitting up for reasons of health and studies. This popular Northern Irish group played a farewell concert recently with the Colliers and Sean Dynes of the Tinkermen.

NEW POP SINGLES



BY CHRIS WELCH

STATUS QUO: "The Price Of Love" (Pye). A fine repeat version of the old Everly Brothers hit. They do their best to match the soul of Phil and Don's vocal and the backing is solid without getting too messy in any attempt to up-date the sound.

Not a hit I would have thought, unless there is a whole generation who haven't heard the original. When Royston Eldridge tells me he can't remember the Coronation and didn't even know Everest had been conquered one begins to WOTTY.

DOUG DILLARD GENE CLARK: "Why Not Your Baby" (A&M). A modern country ballad with a commercial appeal written by Gene Clark backed by banjo and strings. Gene is of course an ex-Byrd and Doug was with the Dillards. It really is amazing the way all the US combos - as they say in Jive Weekly - have gone onto a modern country kick. Well come on now, somebody else amaze me.

FAMILY DOGG: "Arizona" (Bell). Steve Rowland back with a high saleable product - as they will doubtless say in Music Basiness weekly. (Thank you for the rustproof shilling. Alan Walsh.)

I must — BOIL ALL CATS.



STATUS QUO: fine repeat version

Better still, I must say, this is a superb recording in the popular idiom which will blaze a path to the top.

By the way, what would YOU do if hippies broke into your home, burning, killing, raping and looting? Read last century's Daily Vomit. What didn't you know already?

BEVERLEY ALL STARS: "Double Shot" (Trojan Records). Adapted from the Pioneer's "Long Shot (Kick The Bucket)" with a harmonica solo added. An attractive dance riff but not very exciting.

BILLY VERA & JUDY CLAY: "Reaching For The Moon" (Atlantic). A slow paced soul ballad

(how many times has that been said in the last decade?) well performed, but not outstanding.

MAR-KEYS: 'Black" (Stax). An instrumental, with a back beat most groups would give their back teeth to obtain, wasted on an uninspired

ELEPHANTS MEMORY: "Jungle Gym At The Zoo" (Buddah). Forget it.

JUKE BOY BONNER: "Runnin' Shoes" (Blue Horizon). "Yeah, ooh." commences Mr. Bonner with considerable verve and enthusiasm, and continues much in the same vein over a mean and dirty guitar riff of no

fewer than three chords.

DAVID GARRICK: "Poor Little Me" (Pye). Don Short style "quickies" this week . . . Great family listening, and ideal for the long winter evenings.

MARY KENT: "Lost Generation" (CBS). An intensely dramatic arrangement, with a long drum roll introduction to Mary's attractive vocal.

HAIRBAND: "Big Louis" (Bell). The full title appears to be "There's No Lights On the Christmas Tree Mother. They're Burning Louis Tonight." Alan Price's production is amusing and the lead singer does

his job with attention to clarity.

O. C. SMITH: "Daddy's Little Man" (CBS). Even O. C. Smith cannot save this from being unbearably twee. Boil all cats.

JOSE FELICIANO: "And The Sun Will Shine" (RCA). A Bee Gees composition done in the best Jose Feliciano manner, or Hosey Felithiano as lisping Spaniards would hiss.

"Intensly moving and beautiful," Feathered Friends Weekly. "Dashed Good," Skinhead Times. "I rolled in the aisles," Bagshot Free Press.

MAGIC VALLEY: "Taking The Heart Out Of Love"

Everly hit (Penny Farthing). Tremendously attractive and a worthy effort, but stark bilge, for a' that, as

canny Scotsmen would

mutter into their cocoa.

NINA SIMONE: "In The Morning" (RCA Victor). Over to Roland Overcharge, my night club singing expert. "Oh man - Nina is like too much. This 'live' performance is absolutely superb - take it from me fellow Simone fans."

HEATHMORE: "For The Rest Of My Life" (Pye). What is needed is less Heathmore and not more Heathmore, A corny ballad with cliche ridden lyrics.

Over to music publishing expert Cecil Breadstein: "Listen, because of this Permissive Society, real music and songs with fine lyrics are not appreciated. The Beatles, have written some nice tunes I grant you, but this psychedelic rubbish - what is it all about? My boy David - he's a sensible chap. He's only 33 and he doesn't hold with the Permissive Society.

"No I agree with Woodrow Wyatt - bring back conscription and the trams and we might see a return to sanity and DECENT music."

MORRISON: DOROTHY "All God's Children Got Soul" (Elektra). I'm not too sure ALL God's children have got soul.

This was borne out for me when I attended a Guildhall banquet for London skinheads, thrown by the Newspaper Owners League. In a long speech praising skinhead initiative in mopping up the recent outrages against property by drug-ridden, "way-out," hippies, guest speaker Lord Officeblock stated: "If any of God's children HAVE got soul, we'll make damn sure it's suppressed.

'And if any of you lads clean-cut and puritan I notice - would care to drop round for cocktails at my suite of empty tower blocks in the City, you are welcome any-

The evening concluded with spontaneous book-burning.

WORTH 25'-

Made from sparkling fluorescent Perspex, this eye-catching Charts Display Board serves a two-fold purpose: It will help you sell more records by drawing attention to the current best-sellers.

And it will provide you with a comprehensive reference to Britain's Top 50 Singles, the Top 30 Albums, the US Top 50 Singles and Albums, plus a round-up of invaluable disc information which comes with the MBW Charts Spread every week.

The exclusive MBW charts are firmly held by a neat spring grip which allows easy change-over each week.

Please send me Music Bus	iness Weekly for the next 12 months.
BLOCK	My cheque/PO for £5 is enclosed
LETTERS	Invoice me for £5
PLEASE	(Tick whichever is applicable)
Signed	

Music Bress	soon fel an			
TOP EO OU		Lamen lad		
TOP 50 SINGLES			Bhante	12.21
3 (3) 3 A TAME MOI NOW PLUS Bee Green Liverty LBF	Mucio D.	iness Week		
9 (5) 2 MATURAL BORN BUGH PARMA . Capital CE 15	The Die Die	Iness Wool	TOP 30 ALBI	
B 6 2 GOOD MORNING STARSHING DEVEL Immediate IM B 6 2 TOO BUSY THROUNG ABOUT MY BARY Marvin Gays 10 (24) 2 A BOY MA	Complet C	ADD LIEGH	1 B) Name SWAN BOOK SAN	
10 (24) 2 A GOY MAMED SUE Johnson Cosh Providence TMG 3 11 (22) 2 THROW DOWN A LINE Hards and Cliff Cohundre OE 446 13 (13) 3 GLOUD 9 Temperature Warning Cohundre OE 881	Apithi666	harte C.:1	# (7) ACCOUNT CARD AT AND QUENTER # (1) STAND OF ACCOUNTS * (1) MARE Inches Care # (1) OLYMP Branchest # (1) MARE Inches Care	ARE FROM
18 (71) 2 IT & GETTING BETTER Maria Case Tamin Material TMG 107 18 (10) 2 NORKY TORK WOMAN IS	US TOP 50 SING	DIND Co and	C 1 (1) and now to be be from the first to the form	ACA Victor (M/AM plat) MCA Victor (M/AM plat) MCA Victor (M/AM plat)
18 (16) 2 SOLA DEEP Son Tops 18 (16) 2 SOITH Problem 19 (20) 3 HARE SOLATION		US TOP 50 ALBUMO	15 (14) LOCKERS SACE AND DATE	MIN MONE/S MIN
21 (14) 2 MAXE ME AN IELAND Are Dates 22 (26) 3 PUT YOUR AND AND DATES			16 1181 ANNIAN RINGS ON! BRANCS ON	to and Real Address Address and
22 (26) 3 PUT YOURSELF IN MY PLACE leley Brieflers Tombs Manner TMG708 23 (18) 2 MARRARESH EXPRESS Crosby, Stills and Nach Access 584 283 24 (16) 2 YM A SETTER MAN Englishert Humpwriters 25 (23) 2 WET DREAM Mas Remail Decce 512263 26 (15) 2 CLIRCY Mayor		TO THE WORLD BE ASSET TO SERVICE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY	THEOLOGY TO VAL DONNE	Mich Ville Street Stree
ILARS IN THE LICE	Will help then have been been been being		23 (27) Conc. AGO TRANST ANTIQUETY CONTROL TO THE SELECT OF THE SERENCE OF SE	ACA IN ATTE SELECT
38 (32) 2 LOVE AT FIRST SIGHT Sounds Non Page One POF 142		IN CO. STATES STATES OF ST	27 (38) Spinish Cal marketing Same Princip	Consulta Existi Cini
34 (40) 2 FM GONNA MAKE YOU MINE LOW PARTY Maper Mayor		148 EAST BOOK N 70 St. Woman	The said for 18th Assessment Sans Arrange Sales	Dens same
37 (-) 1 OO WHAT YOU GOTTA DO Feer Torm Photos BF 1811	NA MONEY		SUBBLING UNDER	
Total of Bolton and Total Library Control of the State of	The state of the s	THE PARTY NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PARTY N	hay commercy me commercy and commercy of the commercy and commercy are commercy and commercy are commercial and	Charty (At. action) Can action Can action Can action Can action Can action Can action
43 (40) 2 TEARS WOR'T WASH AWAY THE SE HEARTACHES Ear Dodge Columbia DS 8500		FOLK	LUES	Car Spanish State of the Spanish Spanish State of the Spanish State of the Spanish Spanish State of the Spanish Spa
45 (10) 2 PERMY ARCADE ROY OFFICER PARTY PROSPER PARTY RESIDENCE PROSPER RESIDENCE P			10	RMANY
(45) 2 MATHER Harry J and to A Record Agency 12800		The same of the sa	三年 清 四祖 三	三一畫
Stateside ES 2152				
Music Business Weekly	will will	阿斯斯斯斯斯	HOL	LAND
send this Chart Displa	y Board free to a			
readers who take a year	ar's subscription			THE PARTY OF THE P

Both Music Business Weekly and this fabulous Charts Board are an absolute must for everyone engaged in the business of making and selling music!

Only MBW offers this outstanding service.

Mail the coupon on this page today and be certain of receiving your free Charts Display Board.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY FOR YOUR FREE CHARTS DISPLAY BOARD

Pete leaps to the defence of 'Shangri La'

Mailbag recently pubshed a letter from Pauline Edmondson saying she was disgusted " by the Kinks' latest record, in which Ray Davies continues his theme of the "little man" with the mortgage and the steady job. New comes this letter from Pete Townshend of the Who:

A LEAP from the wings, sword in hand, in defence of "Shangri

Ray Davies is a man very few people know really well. I don't know him but I know someone who does, They confirmed my suspicion that its not cynic-Ism at the root of Ray's writings - he loves the working class and their simple ways more than anybody since George Formby.

His songs and this applies, to almost all of them, are hymns to the English way of life, particularly to the people who don't always get what they want.

Look a little further Pauline and I think

has been deservedly voted

Paul Simon is going to

you'll become as big a Kinks fan as I am. -PETE TOWNSHEND.

HAVE you seen the new Cliff Bennett band? Gone are the short back and sides and suits, replaced by long haired groovy musicians, who know what it is all about. - BUMPER HEN-SLEY, London W5.

Holly

WHAT A performer! Diana Ross proved without a doubt on the Dinah Shore Special how easily she could enter into solo stardon by not only giving a tremendous version of "Aquarius" but by showing us another piece of her huge talent - comedy.

She shone amongst the other top artists on the show. Solo stardom is definitely for her. -ROBERT EMBLEM, London

WHY is it that progressive groups never appear in Scotland? I'm sure their album sales are just as good up here as they are in England yet it seems that only the teenybopper division is catered for here. -PADDY BRYCE, Greenock, Scotland.

BLIND FAITH'S recent recording of Buddy Holly's

MORE SONGS FROM

Write to Melody Maker, 161 Fleet Street, E.C.4. You could win your favourite album.

"Well All Right" is evi- are musically aware and do dence of the continuing recognise good music. influence of the late rock and roll singer ten years after his death.

In case there are still some in doubt let them listen to "Here Comes The Sun" on the new Beatles album. Holly really was ten years ahead of his time. -MALCOLM JONES, London

ISN'T is sad when a really great star and professional tries to bring herself down to the level of the teenybopper. Dusty we love you for yourself. - SUE ELLIS-TON, Edgware, Middx.

Thanks

THANKS to MM we have proof that the British public

The results of the MM Poll are a firm and positive blow to all those cynics who claimed that British audiences have been brainwashed by bubblegum, ballads and rubbish.

Our most important and aware groups and musicians have finally succeeded in gaining the public acclaim they so greatly deserve. Thank you MM for printing the irrefutable proof. - DANI PREIS, Fallowfield, Manchester.

IT IS ironic in the so called era of supergroups that the Pentangle get no recognition at all. Surely a great group with such individual artists like Bert Jansch, John Renbourn and Jacqui McShee must rate as the first supergroup. — John SMITH, Nottingham, Notts.

Lennon

UNDERSTAND that John Lennon wants to join a '56 type rock and roll outfit. Well, if he's still got the white drape suit he wore in Canada and if he knows all the words to "At The Hop," then we'll give the kid a break. Rock on. - SHAKIN' STEVENS and the Sunsets, Penarth, Glam.

AFTER reading the results of this year's MM Poll I would like to suggest a section for the most underrated musician of the year. The obvious winner would be Family's Jim King - the most brilliant and most ignored guy around. -MAGGIE CHALDER, Seahom, Co Durham,

Paintings

LENNON is an honest figure in this world of deceit but I must defend Van Gogh and his paintings downed by Lennon in the MM recently.

Ironically enough if Lennon should bother to investigate Van Gogh's biography he would find a man tortured by a heartless

PETE: defending the Kinks society in much the same way Lennon thinks he is.

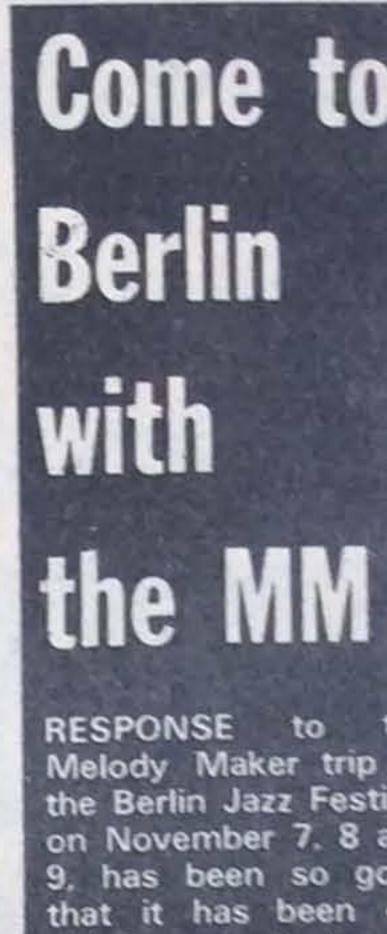
Van Gogh also suffered much mentally going through periods of agony and depression. However he achieved more visually on canvas than Lennon has yet done on celluloid. - WIL-LIAM CHRISTIE, Aberdeen, Scotland.

sticks Thanks from Top Gear

MELODY readers. Thanks on behalf of Ackles, Bernie David Andrews, Andromeda, Brian Auger and the Trinity, Bakerloo, Barclay James Harvest, Beau, Jeff Beck, Captain Beefheart, Duster Bennett, Biscuit, Black Cat Bones, Blodwyn Pig, Blossom Toes, Band, David Bonzo Dog Bowie, Alan Bown, Eddie Boyd, Marc Brierley, Derek Brimstone, Edgar Broughton Band, Tim Buckley, Caravan, Peter Carr, Michael Chapman, Chicken Shack, Joe Cocker and the Greaseband, Leonard Cohen, Shirley and Dolly Collins, Colosseum, Bob Con duct, Mike Cooper, Coyne-Clague, Cream, Ann Cullen, Jon Curle, Dandelion, Deep Purple, Donovan, Nick Drake, Julie Driscoll, John Dummer

Hartley Band, Richie Havens, Hendrix Experience, High Tide, Honeybus, Nicky Hopkins, Idle Race, Imrat Khan, Incredible String Band, Jethro Tull, Elton John, Wizz Jones, Juniors Eyes, Jo-Anne Kelly, Killing Floor, King Crimson, Kinks, Alexis Korner, Led Zeppelin, John Lennon and Yoko, Liverpool Scene, Love Sculpture, Fred McDowell, Ralph McTell, Mandrake Paddle Steamer, Manfred Mann, John Mayall, Joni Mitchell, Moby Grape,

Brown, Scaffold, Skip Bifferty, Patrick Sky, Gordon Smith, Soft Machine, Nick South, Spooky Tooth, Steamhammer, Maggie Stevens, Al Stewart, Strawbs, Sweet Marriage, Pam Tarrant, Taste, Ten Years After, Third Ear Band, Traffic, Tyrannasaurus Rex, Van der Graaf Generator, Vilayat Kahn, John Walters, Who, John Williams, Tony Wilson, Writing on the Wall, Yes, Young Tradition, the Pig and many many more beside. Love. - TOP GEAR, London W.1.



RESPONSE to the Melody Maker trip to the Berlin Jazz Festival on November 7. 8 and 9, has been so good that it has been decided to charter a second Britannia aircraft to accommodate all those who have applied.

As a result there are now an extra 30 seats available. So, if you would like to hear Duke Ellington, Stan Kenton, Lionel Hampton, Miles Davis, Sarah Vaughan and a host of other top jazz stars. combined with sightseeing trips of East and West Berlin, then book now.

The normal air fare to Berlin and back is over £58. The MM trip costs only 27 guineas - and that includes transport, bed your and breakfast and tickets to the concerts.

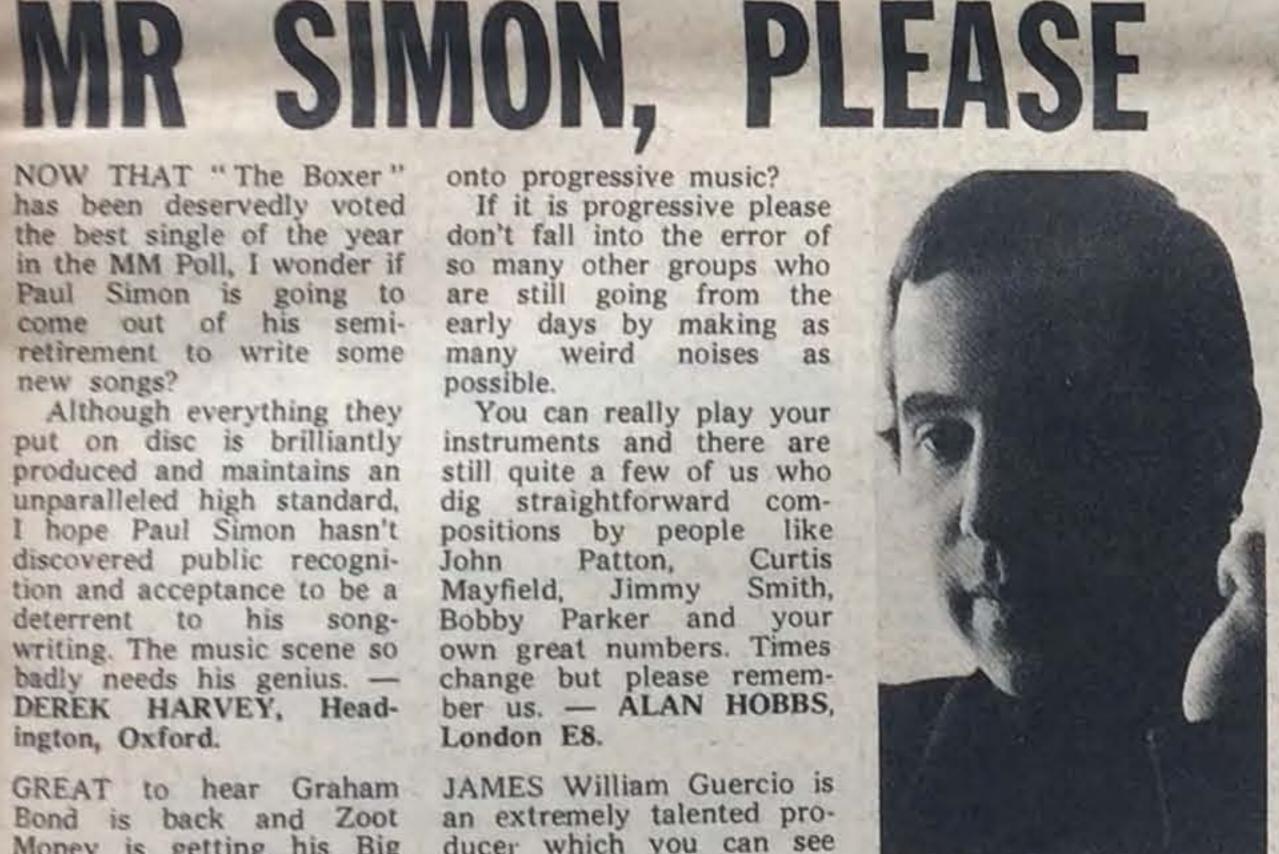
You can leave London by coach at 9.30 am on Friday, November 7. Fly from Luton direct to Berlin. And we will have you back in London around 5 am on Monday, November

For full details, fill in the coupon below.

PLEASE TAILS BERLIN		HE N	IM'S
---------------------------	--	------	------

POST TO: Berlin Trip, Page and Moy Ltd., 221-223 Belgravia aGte, Leicester.

FRANCE



the Chicago album with the free form guitar track which is an incredible noise without rhythm. Was it included just to fill out a double album. - J. P.





ONLY 19/6 per pair (Recommended retail price)

Available from all good music stores.

Rose-Morris Rose, Morris & Co. Ltd.,

32-34 Gordon House Road, London N.W.5.





The House of Music, Adept, 138 Old St., London, E.C.1 Send this coupon for the illustrated colour brochure giving full details of Vandoren Reeds and Mouthpieces, including the new "S" Jazz Saxophone Reeds and Mouthpieces.

Whatever happens, the guitarist is always here



GORDON GILTRAP: identity is unmistakable

ROYAL ALBERT HALL

Roy Guest and Vic Lewis present in association with Jo Lustig

Saturday, October 4th at 7.30 p.m.

THE PENTANGLE

BERT JANSCH, JOHN RENBOURN JACQUI McSHEE, TERRY COX DANNY THOMPSON

Tickets: 25/-, 20/-, 15/-, 10/-, 7/6, 5/from R.A.H. and usual agents A NEMS PRESENTATION



Four Recitals of Indian Music by

RAVI SHANKAR sitar with ALLA RAKHA, tabla

ROYAL FESTIVAL HALL, OCT. 17 at 8 Spring and Rainy Season Ragas' ROYAL FESTIVAL HALL, OCT. 27 at 8 'Morning Ragas in rare Talas' Tickets: 42/-, 30/-, 21/-, 15/-, 10/-TOWN HALL, Birmingham, OCT. 20 at 8 Tickets: 16/-, 12/-, 10/-, 8/-, 6/-ST. GEORGE'S HALL, Bradford, OCT. 22 at 7.30

Tickets: 15/-, 12/-, 9/-, 7/-, 4/-Full details from respective Halls and BASIL DOUGLAS LIMITED 8 St. George's Terrace, London, N.W 1 (01-722 7142)

QUEEN ELIZABETH HALL

Saturday, 18th October, at 7.45 p.m. Roy Guest and Vic Lewis present

A Nems Presentation Tickets: 20/-, 16/-, 12/-, 8/-From Royal Festival Hall, London, S.E.1

THE guitarist communing in the corner with his easy rider is one of the most compelling cult figures of the folk scene. They come and they go, they rise and they fall, they become pop figures of tremendous power, but someone else is

always there to catch up

the fallen guitar and stroke

Grown

electric world, fads and

fancies may come and go, but

Currently, his name is

Since his first, unsensation-

al album for Transatlantic,

Gordon has grown a scrubby beard and acquired a much

more distinct identity. Less

frequent on his latest disc

are the harkings back to his

guitarist mentors, Davy and

Bert and John, the voice has

its own sound, though his

lurching approach to melody

may not be everybody's taste.

Lyrics

This is particularly noti-

ceable since he is not yet the

world's most powerful writer

of lyrics. For this reason it is

his instrumental work that

sticks in the mind, Like most

of these nimble-fingered kids,

he has plenty of technique.

The difference between that

first album and where he is at

tween him and the other

guitar prodigies, in fact - is

that the technique has been

got together as a means to an

been a simplification, almost

if the zen spirit of John

Fahey has begun to preside

over him. Not that Gordon is

influenced by Fahey - he has

only heard one track of the

man in his life - but by

rather similar means he is

achieving the sort of simplic-

ity that comes out of com-

plexity - a complexity that

is the astonishing result of

Escape

American virtuosi, who tend

to find themselves a bag and

stay in it, Gordon follows the

British tradition of electicism.

This can be dangerous, for it

charge of butterfly flitting

from one style to another,

Gordon crosses the tightrope

successfully. Whether he is

playing an instrumental like

"Tuxedo," a sort of Django-

Lang exercise in chorded

flatpick work, with little soul

Difficult it may be, but

resulting in no style at all.

difficult to escape the

Compared with the famous

flat pick work.

The eventual result has

- the difference be-

that guitarist is always there.

likely to be Gordon Giltrap.

Whatever happens in the

the silver strings afresh.

phrases thrown in to date it as Sixties rather than Thirties, or a flickering cascade of arpeggios like "Portrait," the identity is unmistakable.

It's a pity that, so far, his vocals don't match up to the guitar work. As I've said, this is partly because his lyrics lack the stamp of real experience - though most of them are based on real events and people.

Banal

His subjects are ordinary, a young love, a lonely old man, but what he says about them does little to raise them above the banal level he found them.

It would be a mistake, however, if he concentrated upon his instrumental work to the detriment of his vocals. For a start, the wry humour of a song like "Never Ending Solitude," the roving life of a folk singer as seen in the cracked mirrors of a thousand pub rooms, is worth a dozen heavy philosophisings upon the weariness of old age, for this is observed reality, a passing on.

The voice has its own character. He has a habit of dropping his voice at the end of a word which could become an irritating mannerism, but his unique delivery fixes what he has to say in the mind. Indeed, when he has got his lyric-writing together, the voice will be a valuable carrier for his message.

Group

would like to hear him trying to get inside some traditional music, for I think he could bring something to it - and gain something from it, too.

Strangely enough, he is beginning to pick up some traditional material from, of all people, street busker Don Partridge who has formed a group in which Gordon is playing. It's to be hoped that the delights of group work won't entice him away from the position of a soloist, just when he is beginning to perform with authority.

Though it's a sure certainty that if he does, there'll be another guitar picker waiting to take his place. Probably, there already is!

BY KARL

AT FOX, ISLINGTON GREEN, NI COLIN MEADOWS

BLACK BULL, HIGH ROAD, N20. Leon Rosselson!! Yvonne & Adrian Lynch. Host Dennis

FOLK CENTRE HAMMERSMITH

THURSDAY

Your host ROD HAMILTON, DON SHEPHERD, JILL DARBY, THE TIPPENS. Prince of Wales, Dalling Road, 2 mins. Ravenscourt Park tube

THE CASTLE Club, Castle Hall, Castle Road, Rayleigh, Essex. 7 45-10.45

GORDON GILTRAP

KINGSTON COLLEGE of Tech- Station, nology. JOHN MARTYN & JOHNNY SILVO 8 pm. Students Union.

PHILLIPPA FAWCETT College, 94-100 Leigham Court Road. RON GEESIN

QUEEN MARY College, Mile End

MIKE ABSALOM

WATFORD COLLEGE of Techlology, Hampstead Road, Folk

Club, presents CLIFF AUNGIER Singers welcome

WHITE BEAR, Kingsley Road, JUG TRUST, CHAS UPTON.

FRIDAY

BASILDON FOLK Club, Laindon

MIKE ABSALOM

Singing his new songs.

COUSINS, 49 Greek Street, 7.30-Plus guests A new contempo-

Admission 5s.

FISHMONGERS ARMS, High Road, Wood Green, N22

small detail of his life worth DAVE COOPER, RON SIMMONS

FRIDAY 10 OCTOBER FEERING FRIDAY FOLK FESTIVAL

MIKE CHAPMAN. SHIRLEY COLLINS. DIZ DISLEY. JOHNNY SILVO. DAVE MOSES. ALEX ATTERSON

THE SPASTICS SOCIETY DRUMMOND CENTRE, FEERING 6-12 COLCHESTER 10/-FRYDIFOLK

RAILWAY HOTEL, TEDDINGTON

GENERAL HAVERLOCK, Ilford First solo appearance

(From Young Tradition) plus Yvonne, Adrian Lynch (classical guitarists)

SITAR FESTIVAL 8 pm. Cecil Sharp House, 2 Regents Park Road, with Clem Alford and

THE PUNCHBOWL RE-UNITED

for grand re-opening of former Doghouse Folk Club now at **BULL & STAR PUTNEY**

HIGH STREET

with Dave Calderhead, Brian Hooper, Tonight 7.30 to 11 p.m.

THE UPPER ROOM FOLK CLUB Goodwill to All, Headstone Drive. North Harrow. NICK DRAKE

FOLKOMNIBUS

SATURDAY

ANGLERS, TEDDINGTON. Pro-JOHN LEWIS

PIANO BLUESOLOGY

AT THE CELLAR, Cecil Sharp House, Camden Town, 8 pm. FRANKIE ARMSTRONG With Dave Cooper and Ron Simmons.

COUSINS, 49 Greet Street 7.30anything about this American

DAVE-VAN RONK

nighter, 12-7. Fine guitarist MIKE CHAPMAN

JOHN JAMES JOHN LAMONT EYES OF TIME GALLERY

HOME BREW GAS WORKS

SATURDAY cont.

MONDAY cont.

JOHN AND SUE HOLMAN.

Herga Royal Oak, Wealdstone

(M.M. apologises to readers for

inserting this advertisement in

September 27th issue - one week

MINOTAUR, Nags Head, North

CALEB QUAYE &

MIKE DEIGHAN

WALTON-ON-THAMES, 186

STAN ARNOLD

PAT NELSON

TUESDAY

DAVE AND DAVE, PEARTREE

PUB FOLK CLUB, WELWYN

FOLK CENTRE, FULHAM

JOHN TOWNSEND

KEITH CLARK

HOUNSLOW ARTS LAB

The Swan, Fulham Broadway, opp

PETE BROWN

WHITE BEAR, KINGSLEY ROAD.

MOTHERS. High Street, Erding-

DAVE VAN RONK

& DUFFY POWER

8-late. Admission 5s. Cheap

HORSESHOES

CLUB

Heath Street, near Hampstead

JOHN JAMES

WEDNESDAY

BALTABARIN, DOWNHAMWAY,

HIGH BARNET FOLK CLUB,

Salisbury Hotel, 126 High Street

MAGNA CARTA

BIFOCAL

KING'S HEAD BACK AT KING'S

LISA TURNER

Croydon Folksong Club, Waddon

MIKE ABSALOM'S new address:

Flat 16, Sunnyhill Court, 4-6

Trebovir Rd, SW5 Tel: 01-370

S.E.L.T.C. FOLK CLUB

LANE.

BELLINGHAM, SE6

ALFRED, SOUTHEND

HEAD, Upper Street, Islington

HOMECOMING REVELS. Next

week (15th) LIZZIE HIGGINS.

Hotel, Stafford Road, Croydon.

Bromley 01 698 6810. The CRAY-

FOLK (Plus filmshow)

and your hosts: THE EXILES.

FOLK

booze, draught cider, wine, etc.

Fulham Broadway station

too early.)

Street, Clapham

Resident: Sue Taylor.

GARDEN CITY. 8 pm

HOUNSLOW.

THREE

Barnet.

KING

Tube presents

ton, Birmingham

THE FO'C'STLE at the CASTLE, FIARFIELD WEST, Kingston, THE JUGULAR VEIN NORTHUMBERLAND PEOPLE.

THE GREENWICH THEATRE FOLK CLUB The Gloucester King William Walk, SE10

8 pm. Please come early

LCS PRESENTS SINGERS' CLUB. Willy Scott, traditional Scots Border singer. Church Street, with Ewan and Peggy, UNION TAVERN 52 Lloyd Baker Street, London W.C.1. 7,45 p.m.

THE PEELERS, King's Stores, Widegate Street, off Middlesex Street, near Liverpool Street

THE PEELERS Introduce Also THE PAGENT.

TROUBADOUR, 10.30. 265 Old Brompton Road.

SOUTHERN RAMBLERS

WHITE HART, COLLIER ROW, ROMFORD

JEREMY TAYLOR

SUNDAY

BOUNDS GREEN FOLK CLUB. Springfield Park Tavern, Bounds Green Road, N.11.

> JUG TRUST FOLK COURIERS

NAGS HEAD, 205 York Road, Battersea,

THE SHAMBLES host JOHN TIMPANY.

RAILWAY HOTEL, DARTFORD **GREHAN SISTERS** Residents: CRAYFOLK

THE BARLEY MOW, HORSEFERRY ROAD, S.W.1 STAN ARNOLD AND FRANK TAYLOR

(THE BROADSHEET KING) Start 7.30, come early

THE ENTERPRISE, Hampstead. PETE STANLEY and BRIAN GOLBEY plus residents. The Folk Enterprise and Terry Gould copposite Chalk Farm Station 7.30

THE GROVE, Abbey Grove, SE2. St Bee's and Cliff Wedgebury, 8

TOWER HOTEL, opposite Walthamstow Central Station. BOB AXFORD, ROGER MOSS

TROUBADOUR. 9.30. DAVE SEWELL

MONDAY

AT CATFORD RISING SUN MARTIN WYNDHAM READ

IAN ANDERSON

AT SIR GEORGE ROBEY Seven Sisters Road, opp. Finsbury Park Station, N4.

ALEX CAMPBELL DENNIS O'BRIEN & FRIENDS.

CLANFOLK: Marquis of CLANTIcarde, Southwick Street, Padding-

PETE CHARLTON and GEORGE HARRISON plus the FREEKIND

ENFIELD FOLK CLUB Hop-Poles, Baker Street, Enfield

MIKE COOPER BRADFIELD

FOLK AT HAMPSTEAD RUGBY CLUB, Redhill Street, off Albany Street, NW1

Cheap beer

MARTIN CARTHY JUNE TABOR

WARSHAW ROSENTHAL, Traditional American, with Ralf, York and Albany, Parkway, Camden

DON'T MISS AN EVENING WITH THE

CHELTENHAM TOWN HALL

MONDAY, OCOBER 6th

Sir John Cass College presents

at SIR JOHN CASS COLLEGE STUDENTS' UNION 85-88 MINORIES, ALDGATE, E.C.3

PRESENTS GORDON GILTRAP AT HANGING LAMP, The Vine-RAY MARSH yard, RICHMOND 8 PM. RESIDENT JOHN JAMES.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1969. SURBITON Assembly Rooms DEREK SARJEANT FOLK TRIO.

THE HOLY GROUND, 4A IN-

VERNESS PLACE, BAYSWATER. GRAND COME ALL YE SINGERS WELCOME, RONNIE

CAIRNDUFF, TONY ROGERS. TROUBADOUR, 9.30

MARC BRIERLEY MICHAEL CLAIRE

VULCAN, LIVERPOOL UNIV

SEILERS

at 7.30 p.m. TICKETS: 4/6, 7/6, 10/-, 12/6

Friday, October 3rd - 3-11

ALL WELCOME - Admission 6/6

IF YOU'RE AT A LOSS WITH YOUR BETTING AND POOLS GET

Every Tuesday

9d.

AND START WINNING Have

TEAM OF EXPERTS AT YOUR ELBOW WHEN MAKING THOSE IMPORTANT POOLS AND RACING

SELECTIONS

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT DEPARTMENT

"MELODY MAKER", 161-166 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4

Enquiries: 01-353 5011, Ext. 171, 176 & 234

PRESS DATES. Every effort will be made to include classified advertisements received after 10 a.m. on the Friday previous to week of publication.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT'S BROUGHT INTO THE OFFICE WILL BE ACCEPTED UP TO AND NO LATER THAN 5 p.m. ON THE MONDAY PREVIOUS TO DAY OF PUBLICATION

ALL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING MUST BE PREPAID The Publishers retain the right to refuse or withdraw advertisements at their discretion. Although every care is taken to avoid mistakes, they are not responsible for clerical or printer's errors

MUSICIANS WANTED

A BAND, a Cavalry Band, The cers has vacancies for all wood- 01 229 6072, after 5 pm. wind players. Other instruments considered. Experienced and beginners pleae apply to Bandmaster, 9th/12th Royal Lancers. Catterick Camp, Yorks.

AMATEUR . ORGANIST planist. Join guitarist and bass pm. player. Must be jazz inflyenced. - 727 3042. After 6 pm.

BAND OF THE LIFE GUARDS. Musicians wanted - Clarinet, Bassoon Bass, String players. Junior musicians aged 15-173 -Director of Music. Combermere Barracks, Windsor,

BASS DOUBLING wind instrument for amazing pro band. Tel Byfleet 46598 (Vanessa). BASS, DRUMMER, double vocals. - Chesham 5993 after 7. BASS GUITARIST. Commercial soul/pop, show group. - Tany Welck 01-743 4567/8.

BASS GUITARIST, experienced harmony vocals, for semi-pro pop/harmony group, work including residency. - Tel 01 699 6252. BASS/VOCALIST. Young group turning pro. Work abroad, 5 year contract. - 769 2218.

BLUES VOCALIST, semi pro own gear - East Horsley 3309 Evenings.

CLARINET AND trombonist for amateur Dixieland group playing weekly. - 878 1898, PUT 5634. COLOURED and WHITE semipros wanted to form a heavy group. Must live in North London or near enough for rehearsals. Drummer rhythm-guitarist, leadguitarist / flautist, bass-guitarist, organ or piano. Vocals. - Call or write Kenny George, singer, 16 Jackson Road, off Holloway Tube Station, Holloway, N7.

DEDICATED MUSICIAN / songwriter, girl 18, needs same, male / female. Inexperienced. - Sue Elliston, 36 Stonegrove, Edgware, Middx.

DRUMMER AND TENOR SAXO-PHONIST wanted to JOIN SOUL/R&B GROUP, just forming, have Fender/Marshall equipment but have no transport. - Please phone after 6 pm. 01-529 2834. DRUMMER for pro harmony

ing. - 01-340 0832. DRUMMER, PERMANENT GOOD IMAGE. - 01-366 1100. Ext 33 (Enfield)

group. Work and recording wait-

DRUMMER, young, versatile, reader, to join Hammond organ group, Going pro, Good voice an advantage. - RO-63268 (Rom-

work in London area. - Details in writing to Dee-Jay Enterprises, 181a Streatham High Road, Streatham, London, SW16.

DUTCH SEXTET is looking for YOUNG TEN SAX PLAYERS with other instruments or vocal (reading) from December 1. US clubs. Europe. Pictures and letters to BEP. HERMARY, CAMPING IN-TERNATIONAL, CITTA NAPOLI,

ITALY. EXPERIENCED LEAD guitarist required for Soul Band. - Phone Ley 7720 GARY (VOCALIST). - Ring 607

GOTTFRIED JANKO formerly of Born Free (Hanover). - Contact

Billy Allardyce, 106 Ferry Road, Edinburgh, Scotland, immedi-GUITARIST, EXPERIENCED. good player for new rock group,

work soon. - Tel 368 8274. GUITARIST for quartet, long 5318. residence, must read perfectly, hours. - Tel 603 4409.

GUITARIST / VOCALIST, ambitious, for folk influenced; vocal/guitar duo, Mid-Bucks area-- Tel Aylesbury 3358. HAIRY BASS and vocal-

ist/Cream, 100 watt essential, must rehearse, work! - 8 pm. Sandringham Road, Dalston Junction. Friday.

HARMONY GROUP forming! Good bass guitarist wanted -Box 8678

HOWARD REQUIRES semi-pro PIANIST/ORGANIST, drummer, guitarists, to form band. - NUF

Independent producer affiliated to major record company seeks **GROUPS**

PHONE JOHN KONGOS 01 385 5713 (anytime) 01-734 5933 (messages only, 10-4 p.m.)

ATTENTION ALL DRUMMING ENTHUSIASTS

JOIN NOW THE BRITISH DRUMMERS' ASSOCIATION

for the development of an association of your very own Tease send me application form and details

of membership NAME ADDRESS.

Post to: The British Drummers' Association 10-18 Ciliton Street, London, E.C.2

IMAGINATIVE

LEAD AND BASS GUITA WANTED TO JOIN SEMI-PRO in problem. - Contact David Scott forming Hendrix/Cream type Seaford 5839. group. Must be dedicated, Croydon area. - Roger, Flat 2, 130 GUITARIST, to form C & W Grove Road, Sutton, Surrey. 6-8 Group. - Phone 808 7788.

LEAD GUITARIST for group with ORIGINAL MATERIAL, exciting prospects, must laugh. -Phone Roger 965 6268, 6-8 pm.

LEAD GUITARIST required urgently for pro group. -- Phone Cranbrook 5719, Box 8686. LEAD GUITARIST / vocalist, race, W.4, 01-994 4895. pro, urgently required, immediate work, excellent prospects. - 328

2985 Flat 3 MULTI INSTRUMENTALIST, Vallg, 32, Almhult, Sweden. brass, woodwind, and reed, for pro, comedy group with serious for night club residency, must progressive leanings. - Ring Flag | read. - Telephone Glinton 466 01-836 3831.

MUSICIANS, JAZZ/good pop. Wales. - Box 8680.

MUSICIAN FOR SHIP

Pianist required for stylish quartet. Competent player with good appearance essential.

Don Scott, 6 Westerleigh Road, Downend, Bristol. Tel.: 653193.

N.O. STYLE clarinet, seeks working and rehearsing jazz band. - 01-874 5340 daytime. ORIGINAL, PROGRESSIVE band require drummer, work waiting. - Tel 720 2313 any time. ORGANIST REQUIRED by Decca

recording group, good prospects. - 722 0266 after 7.30. ORGANIST VOCALS for top semi pro recording group, resident London playing pops and country etc. Good money. - 560

ORGANIST WANTED for amateur group, N1 based. - 226 9247 (Mick) after 6 pm PIANIST REQUIRED. Versatile. Able to do standards. Weekends.

-9929282PIANISTS and planist-vocalist duos, and all types of entertainers are required. Only first class performers need apply. -267 1593.

PIANISTS FOR SOUTH LONDON weekend lounge work. Top rates. - Clayman's, BIS 5531 (day). COMING WEEKEND, Wide choice | 8685 of lounge work, 1-5 nights weekly. DUOS and trios wanted for All areas. New, increased rates.

> PROFESSIONAL ITALIAN pop 466, after group seeks good organist/singer, or lead guitar/singer for long contract in N. Africa. Must read. Good pay. Write for arrangements to "Sputnik," e/o The Jukeman Group Hammamet Hotel, Hammamet, Tunisia.

PROGRESSIVE drummer or guitarist wanted for jazz group, North London, St Albans area, Must rehearse.-St Albans 62705. RECORDING GROUP require jazz/blues guitarist. —

Phone 800 8540 after 3 p.m. SINGER/SOME bass guitar for progressive original semi-pro South London band. - 622 2107. SOLO CORNET/trumpet, British Legion Band South London. -

Burgh Heath 55324. SAXOPHONIST, SOULFUL organist, guitarist wanted, - 902

TENOR/ALTO for small semimust vocal very well. Short pro dance band, South London, read, busk, own transport. - Tel TRUMPET and sax, tenor doub-

ling baritone. Young musicians to join well-known vocalist in Ray Charles type show. - Tel 01 387 0010/0019.

TRUMPET OR TENOR SAX doubling others and vocals. Young, competent for long term work in Switzerland, 428 5186. TRUMPET / VOCALS AND GUI-TARIST for Top Rank Watford suite; mainly pops. - Upper Warlingham 2438

****** TYRANNOSAURUS REX * WANTED to work with T. Rex a gentle young guy who can play percussion, i.e. Bongos and Drum Kit, some Bass Guitar and Vocal Harmony. Photos please. * BOX 8679, c/o Melody Maker, 161- * 166 Fleet Street, London, E.C.4

UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY for lead singer, doubling guitar or bass guitar. Good vocals essential. - 01-764 6859

URGENTLY REQUIRED. DRUM-MER/VOCALIST, STRONG LEAD ESSENTIAL, ERNIE MELLER. - STREATHAM 5209. URGENT, VERSATILE bass/guitar and drummer for singer, pianist Good class work

waiting Must travel Rehearsal. - 204 2097. EXPERIENCED VERSATILE, lead guitarist-vocals, for good semi pro group, based Surrey, agency, regular work - Wey-

bridge 48510 VOCALIST PREFERABLY playing an instrument to join good group Work waiting - 692 3504 WANTED, BASS PLAYER, DRUM-MER - PERCUSSIONIST. YOUNG READERS, FOR GROUP FORMING. Must be from WEST LONDON, for rehearsals. - Phone 01-948 Fery, Telephone 567 1777, after 1208, after 7.30 pm.

1/- per word

Band of the 9th/12th Royal Lan- | wanted for heavy group. - Tel. | musician/singer of any kind, who considers he/she will be suitable for creative venture, recording no

WANTED, LEAD AND BASS

GROUPS WANTED

1/- per word ANY VERSATILE units for residencies and gigs. - Norton York Agency, 86, Turnham Green Ter-

GROUPS, BANDS, disc jockeys, go-go girls wanted for Scandinavian tours. - BL-music Agency, GROUP WANTED. Organ duo after 6 p.m.

~~~~~~~~ C & W GROUPS VOCALISTS

Required for London Circuit Up to 7-day week work Write to

Music Manager, The Clarendon 1 Hammersmith Broadway London, W.6

> Independent Record Producer Needs

GROUPS & VOCALISTS

for New Recording Venture 505 1864 between 10 a.m. and 6 p.m.—Ask for MARTIN MURRAY

VOCALISTS WANTED

1/- per word

GIRLS, MALE vocalists, for residencies and gigs. - Norton York Agency, See "Groups Wanted."

GUITARIST / VOCALIST (solo) wanted for London residencies, male or female, with wide repertoire. - Dee-Jay Enterprises Agency. Telephone Mr James, 769 6453, 5.30 pm to 7 pm.

LEAD VOCALIST, MALE, PRO-FESSIONAL BAND OR SHOW BAND. GOOD STAGE PERSON-ALITY, TV/RADIO EXPERIENCE. PIANISTS, START WORK THIS DOUBLE ON GUITAR. - BOX MALE VOCALIST required

must have good voice, person-- Clayman's, Bishopsgate 5531 ality. P.A. and transport Peterborough area. - Tel Glinton

PROGRESSIVE COLOURED SIN and The Familystone type Group want similar Singer / Showman. - REG 9466.

URGENT. Singer who plays bass for completion of l.p. and to join band. — 340 6593 before 5 p.m. VOCALIST required urgently for pro group. - Phone Cran brook 5719. Box 8687.

VOCALIST, young male urgently required for busy semi-pro group must have own P.A. and transport. 01-898 0708

RECORDING STUDIOS

1/4 per word ABANDON ABSOLUTELY Your search for a better sound, service and price. Scully 4-track - the lot! Tony Pike Music Ltd., Home of The Tepee record label. Leaflets PUT 4928

ALLAN-GORDON STUDIOS Ring for information and brochure. — 01-520 3706, 01-527 5226. AVAILABLE NOW for master recordings. - The Gerard Sound Studio, 19 Gerrard Street, W1 GER 1559.

EDEN STUDIOS. Top quality recordings. Fast tape to disc 9170. service. Sensible rates. - 11 Eden Street, Kingston, Surrey. 01-546 J. & B. RECORDING Group

recording, Hammond organ multitracking, high level discs.-01-648 9952 , 01-542 2066 STUDIO SOUND (HITCHIN) Recording Studios. Demo's, Advertising Productions. Tape to disc. - 0462 4537

TAPES ARE better than Demo discs! Does around £2 an hour interest you? - Tel 01 959 5525.

TANGERINE **RECORDING STUDIOS**

8-track £10 an hour Tel. 935/4244 or 4562

ARTISTS WANTED

1/- per word DISC JOCKEYS, male and female, wanted for work in London area. Details in writing to Dec-Jay Enterprises, 8 Thirlmere Cy. North London, Potters Bar Road, Streatham, London, SW16.

OPP Ealing Broadway Station. W5 Required Go-Go Dancers, Soul Groups. Female D.J. and summer season seeks work Bar Stewardess - Contact Mr

8d. per word

Minimum 2/8d.

ionist - 876-4542. ALTO/TENOR clar. - CLI 4811 BASS AND DRUMMER, versa-

BASS/B/GTR/GIGS.

BASS, DOUBLE, amplified, read/busk. — 330 0515. BASS / DOUBLE amplified. -

BASS DOUBLE, experienced. 769 2522.

BASS (DOUBLE) wishes to join competent semi-pro, modern jazz group. — Tel 01 202 9267, 6.30 to 7.30 pm.

BASS GUITAR/AMPLIFIED VIOLIN. - PUT 5146. BASS GUITARIST experienced gigs, sessions, own transport. -

428 5186 BASS GUITARIST Fender, experienced, seeks good semi-pro group.—458 4661.

BASS GUITARIST, Gibson. Passport, transport, seeks working

group. - 856 0369 BASS GUITARIST, pro, vocals passport, read, busk, Fender, 100 watts. - Peter, Horncastle 3402.

Marshall. - Trev, 472 5570. BASS, home, abroad or boats. — 01-393 1753.

group/band, Young, image. - CY US/harp/vocals/originals to form, replace same in Boogie blues band, immediate appearances,

name/number. BLUES PIANIST seeks professional group. - 989 8712. BASS GUITAR. - Kelvin 7403 BASS GUITARIST seeks organ

BLUES GUITARIST, South London Rickenbacker/Marshall. After 6 pm. - BAL 0327. BONGOS for semi-pro jazz/rock/" new." - 5 Bloomfield

DEDICATED GIRL DRUMS, BONGOES, BALS. - 642 9631.

DRUMMER, around London Gigs. — 01-883 5122 DRUMMER AVAILABLE for resi

DRUMMER AVAILABLE. Gigs -550 5218. DRUMMER AVAILABLE. - 01

Mixenden, Halifax. DRUMMER EX-NAME, seeks progressive group with work and dedication, Premier / Image, -Dave, 883 8207, 6-10 pm.

DRUMMER, EXPERIENCED, requires PRO WORK. Prefers progressive blues or jazz based scene, All good offers considered.

DRUM KIT for hire complete with skilled operator. - 686 6580. DRUMMER, RESIDENCY, GIGS, LOUNGE. - Tel 01 778 7475. DRUMMER SEEKS LONDON RESIDENCY - TEL 272 5673.

- 01-340 5864. perienced, reader, excellent voice, repertoire. Available September 29, for London residency. - 828

tile, requires gigs/residency. -DRUMMER, YOUNG pro, sight reader, experienced all fields, will

DRUMMER, YOUNG, gigs, perm. DRUMMER, YOUNG. Read/busk. Experienced Mecca Cabaret, Pops, 9 pm-1.45 am. Write enclosing etc., requires work. Home abroad. - Ring Woking 64431. DRUMMER (29), gigs / residen-

DRUMS IN van must go places March, 1970, free board, wages with drummer (21), requiring semi-pro Rock/Jazz group. - Tel 01-573 7944

STACK. Guitarist with the above equipment wants blues influenced group. Will consider Soul. - Box GUITAR, BASS GUITAR, AR-

- 888 3636. GUITAR RHYTHM, Gibson Fender, seeks group. - Welwyn

GUITAR/VOCALS seeks residen-GUITARIST/ORGANIST, Mar

Garden 21422

GUITARIST RETURNING from Read/busk. - Tel 01-504 8377. GUITARIST / VOCALS. Kelvin 7403

A ABLE accomplished accord-

tile, experienced, vocals plus good gear, seeks ambitious working group, with a future. - 882 0022; 7754645.

BASS GUITARIST seeks residency/gigs, read, transport, Gibson

BASSIST seeks good

B L U E S ARTISTE recording continental gigs, profs only. - Neil 22, 603 4958. Leave

group, - Steve 01-368 3907.

Road, Bromley, Kent. CONGA/BONGO/drums. - 242 BOY GUITAR/Organ/Latin. - 733 3800.

dency. - 965 8407

888 2265. DRUMMER, BONGOES, Young reader, top pro experience. -Glen Martin, 27 Wheatly Court,

- Ring Glenn. 021-743 4355. DRUMMER GRETSCH kit. - 01-720 1872.

DRUMMER, seeks pro work, prefers jazz/blues, no hang-ups DRUMMER / VOCALIST. Ex-

DRUMMER/VOCALIST, versa-

travel. - Maurice Cain, 01-890

cy / relief. - 01-998 2165. DRUMS, GIGS. - Simon, 660

GIBSON AND 100W MARSHALL-

RANGE, READ, PRO, EX-NAMES. GUITAR, FREELANCE. - 01-527-5226

shall gear, seeks semi pro group - 21 Highbury Gardens, Seven

blues/progressiveheavy band. 100

watt Marshall Gibson stereo. Stratocaster, recording perience. - 800 8540. GUITARIST WORKING IN WEST

END REQUIRES RESIDENCY AFTER OCTOBER 3. - TEL WEEKDAYS 01 226 3660, WEEK-ENDS DER 9525.

HAMMOND ORGANIST (200W Leslie), seeks working semi-pro group, prefer Spooky type but open to offers. Please - no soul. - Evenings, Stan. 01-387 6020. HAMMOND ORGAN with first

seeks good position, any area. Phone Hodiston 64341. HEAVY/ROCK guitarist seeks semi-pro group/musicians.

class organist, own transport,

Slough 42179. IMAGINATIVE YOUNG DRUM MER seeks pro/semi pro progressive group, London area, Double Premier. - G Woods, 3 Rose Court, Beeches Estate, Lowestoft, Suffolk. 0502 61693

452 3722 LEAD GUITARIST (22), experienced, good gear, wheels, seeks good semi-pro ensemble. -Tel 573 0169

JAZZ DANCE guitarist. - 01

LOWREY / HAMMOND organist Leslie, Solo or Duo/Trio. Dance, jazz, pop. London or season. Finchley 4376. ORGANIST, HAMMOND, LESLIE, PEDALS. Duo or trio

perience. - Tel. 01-942 0593. ORGANIST, Hammond, 23, read vocals. All scenes. - 01-437 5954, day, Ivan. ORGANIST, own Ham

mond/Leslie/PR40 available resi

dency London. - 01-534 5814.

available, reader, long ex-

organist with television experience seeks London residency. Phone 01-202 5308. ORGANIST, young, experienced with Hammond / Leslie, seeks working group, N. London -

449 8504 evenings. PIANIST, efficient, pro - 01-578-4208. PIANIST, first class, requires permanent or casual work. - T Gibson, Tel. 370 2199, Room 5.

PIANIST PRO, read/busk.

Byfleet 45304. PIANIST - RESIDENCY/gigs. Tel 736 2817. SOPHISTICATED POP group not too loud, versatile READERS. Seek change res. — 01-764 8779. TENOR/alto, gigs. - EWE 8060.

and sessions only, on harp gtr sitar and trumpet. — Tel. NL TRUMPET, 21, seeks good pro band. Read or group. Available

TIM BLAKE available for gigs

early October. - Box 8683. VERSATILE planist/singer. -Tel 254 6487 VERSATILE VOCALIST seeks good London residency. - Roy

Saunders, 67 Broadoak Way, Stevenage. YOUNG, EXPERIENCED drummer, seeks professional residency

Young Female

in London. — Tel 671 8061.

available for gigs or residency

Please phone: 01-790 4692

BURNS

BANDS WANTED

1/- per word APPLY TO Ken Crosby, 97 Westfield Lane, Mansfield 27511 falls. for good regular work and recording opportunities outside UK. Specially requiring bands, soul groups with girls also girl vocalists, dancers and musicians. London auditions monthly, else-

where by arrangement. LATIN AMERICAN group including planist (must be very good reader) and girl vocalist for resident engagement, Malta. -Malta Talent Artists, 01-486-2856.

RESIDENT LIVE Wire Vocal Trio or Quartet required for night club on south coast. Six evenings, photo and details of previous engagements to Prop, 4/5 St. Michael's Square, Southampton WANTED 4-PIECE dance band

to play evenings on Sunshine

Cruise ship for 6 months, starting

approx. £23 per head per week. **VOCALISTS**

1/- per word FEMALE SINGER wishes to join pro group, London based -Ring

730 9704.

GIRL VOCALIST, ex-name bands, seeks good band/group work, pref abroad. - Box 8681. GIRL VOCALIST to join two coloured girls for Raeletts type backing group. - Tel 01 387 0010/0019.

RALPH DENYER, previously

singer/guitarist with BLONDE ON

BLONDE, wishes to join a new or existing band or hear from musicians who would like to form a new band. - Phone 788 2751. VOCALIST REQUIRES club - work Tel Ronnie Mayne, 452 1217

BANDS

1/- per word A ABLE accomplished band available. - 876 4542. A ABLE AGENCY. Groups discotheque. Reasonable prices .-01-965 2826/2991 ABLE BANDS, groups, dis-

cotheques. - (01) 534 3521. ABOUT 100 top groups and dance bands immediately available. Travel anywhere. Reasonable prices. - Clayman Agency, 7-8 High Street, E.C.3. Tel BIS 5531 (10 am-8 pm).

ADAM KENT Trio. versatile. 01-778 9279. APOLLO SOUND, featuring Bob Barter and Julie Stevens. - 01-393 9439

AVAILABLE TOP CLASS WORK, versatile organ trio. - Tel 903 A VERSATILE BAND, jazz to Sylvester weddings, parties, etc.

BAND, phone 804 2585.

THE NEW EUREKA JAZZ

BRASSBEAT the modern Tijuana sound. Ballroom, Pop Vocals. 748-9292. CARRINGTON - SHARPE ASSO CIATES LTD. Groups, bands trios, disc-jockeys. - 01-437 0959 (10 am to 5 pm). DEAN ANTHONY trio just

finished summer season require

residency. Standards and pop

with vocal. - 01-777 8830. DUO/TRIO, Lowery/Hammond organ. - Finchley 4376. EDDIE HINDS Quartette, versatile, night club, show, parties, etc. Own PA system. - 01-673

EXPERIENCED.

quartet/quintet available. All functions. - Tel 01 202 9267 6.30 FINGERSTYLE GUITAR. Largest to 7.30 pm. (organ/drums) fronted by dynam- | MUSICENTRE, 56 Rathbone Place, ic girl singer requires good London, WI.P-IAB. London residency. — Phone 01-

able, good readers, wide ex- 6d PO to 20 Bulwer Road, London. perience backing cabaret. All | N18. double. Will travel. - 02-465 1608.

THE DECISION IS YOURS Steve, 01 242 8516 or 01 580 6502. HOWARD BAKER Bands. Cabaret, anywhere. — 69 Glenwood Gardens, Ilford, 01-550 4043.

LIVELY, VERSATILE 6 piece band, from soul music and pops to ballroom dancing. Present contract terminates shortly. Phone 653 5658. LOU PREAGER'S PRESENTA-TIONS. Bands and Cabaret .- 69

LATIN QUARTET. — 242-5855.

Glenwood Gdns., Ilford 01-550 MACKAY-MONSON Promotions for groups, bands, DJ's, discotheques, lighting, etc. - 01 437 8391/01 699 2667 MODERN PIANO trio, require residency excellent readers, ex-

perienced in cabaret, dancing,

willing to travel home or abroad

- Box 8662. ORGAN DRUMS duo with vocals. Young readers, top pro experience. - Chris Lazenby, Dridlington OWR 330 2451. ORGAN, VOCAL, INSTRUMENT AL QUARTET. - 890 4290.

QUARTET, TOP CLASS har-

mony, vocal, instrumental group. Pops, standards, the lot. Seek change of residency. - Tel 860 ROGER SQUIRE AGENCY specialists in obtaining reasonable prices on all major entertainment for clubs, colleges and

private functions. - 01-722-8111 THE NEW GUN JAZZBAND. KIN 3235. THE TREVOR HALL band is working well this year. Enquiries to 01-233 4822 during daylight or Leatherhead 4976 when darkness 1464.

TRIO with girl singer. - Tel

254 6487.

TRIO. 778 9938. VERSATILE TRIO available for night club, residency, Northern England preferred. Piano-Lowrey Organ/Bass - Lead Guitar/drums. Plus vocals. Accompany cabaret up to date pops. Latin American standards etc. Finishing Hotel night club end September. Apply Box 8675. WEST END TRIO seek pub.

must be very near West End.

Vocals, CAN 4338 after 3 p.m.

PUBLIC NOTICES

1/4 per word

WE DONALD JONES and NA RENDRA BAKSHI trading as BOECHI-JONES MANAGEMENT & AGENCY (LONDON) intend to apply to the WESTMINSTER CITY COUNCIL for a licence to carry on an Employment Agency for all persons in the entertainment and musical industries at 5 WARDOUR STREET, LONDON, W.1., such Agency to be known as BOECHI-FONES MANAGEMENT AGENCY (LONDON). All objections and the grounds therefore, nust be submitted in writing to the TOWN CLERK, WEST MINSTER CITY HALL. VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, SW1, within

14 days from the date of publication of this advertisement. WE RICHARD TAYLOR AND TONY HEDLEY intend to apply to the County Council of Derbyshire for a licence to carry on an Employment Agency for Persons in the Entertainment Industry, at 28 Abercrombie Street, Chesterfield. Such agency to be known as The Headley-Taylor Agency. All objections and the grounds therefore, must be submitted in writing to The Clerk, County Offices, Matlock, Derbyshire, within 14 days from the date of

publication of this advertisement.

SPECIAL NOTICES

1/4 per word ACKNOWLEDGED as the best! RELIABLE IVOR MAIRANTS' COURES for PLECTRUM and selection of guitars in stock. -FIRST-CLASS du 0 Particulars: IVOR MAIRANTS

PROGRESSIVE SOUL magazine, EARSHOT, now available in FIRST CLASS showband avail- Dobells and Soul City. Or send 2s

SITUATIONS VACANT

1/- per word A PIECE of the action is offered by a new Management Agency to an experienced top-line booker who can run the agency side. Name acts only. Good money plus percentage. - Please ring 222 4976 or write Pageant Artists Management Limited, Suite 21, 25

DISC JOCKEYS for the Continent. Club in Amsterdam needs experienced English d.j. £25 per week. Accommodation provided. For other similar club openings throughout Europe, Contact UNCLE BENGE UNLIMITED. Prinsengracht 504 Amsterdam, DISC JOCKEYS FOR THE

CONTINENT. Club in Dusseldorf

wants an experienced English DJ.

Victoria Street, SW1.

Potential £40 a week, accommodation included. For similar positions throughout Europe, send tapes, photographs and experience to. - UNCLE BENGE UNLIMITED, Prinsengracht 504, Amsterdam, Holland. ENGLISH FOLK DANCE AND

SONG SOCIETY requires Assistant

in Library. Typing essential. Knowledge of Folk Music, Apply Librarian, 2 Regents Park Road, N.W.1. MAKE THE SCENE, book our artists in your area and earn commission. - Details Box 7914. MALE OFFICE JUNIOR required for popular music publishers, WC1. Good working condi-

WANTED IMMEDIATELY, attractive singers, male and female, who can move for West End musical, under 30. - Tel 493

tions, 5-day week - Phone Mrs

Long. TEM 4864

BALANCE ENGINEER

required

8-Track experience essential

Phone 437 6601

publishers of MELODY MAKER

require a young, experienced **ADVERTISEMENT** REPRESENTATIVE

Excellent prospects, salary negotiable

Write to -

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT LONGACRE PRESS, 161-166 Fleet Street London, E.C.4, or telephone 01-353 5011 for appointment

WANTED. Salesman/guitarist. - Tel 992 7524.

LONGACRE PRESS

Strand, W.C.2

SUNDAY, 5th OCTOBER

CHICKEN SHACK SOFT MACHINE

VAN DER GRAAF GENERATOR

at last ... a personal appearance by JIVING K. BOOTS CRAB NEBULA LIGHTS

Admission 20/-. Students 16/- (on production of S.U. Cards only) LICENSED BARS : FOOD Doors open 7.00 p.m. Concert 7.30 p.m. *11.00 pm to close ANDY DUNKLEY'S DISCOTHEQUE Enquiries: Please ring 01-734 9186

BRUNEL UNIVERSITY

Kingston Lane, Uxbridge (Tube: Uxb. Buses 204, 223, 207)

FRI., OCT. 3rd, 7.30-12.00

NOEL REDDING'S (ex-Jimi Hendrix)

MANDRAKE * WELCOME

DISCO * PARTHENOGENESIS LIGHTS Adm. 7/6 adv.; 10/- door; 5/- Ladies (men need SU cards)

Next Fri. at Acton: MIDDLE EARTH NIGHT!

Booked through College Entertainments GER 4000

booked thro College Entertainments (GEH 4000)

Brunel University Students' Union present

midnight rave again!

(or brunel's back at the Lyceum) Midnight-7 a.m., Friday night, October 24th at lyceum, strand, wc2

FLEETWOOD

* DEEP PURPLE *HOWLING WOLF KEITH RELF'S RENAISSANCE * AARDVARK * ANDROMEDA *EXPLOSIVE SPECTRUM LIGHTS E*

Buffet . Licensed Bars till 3 a.m.

Tickets: £1 advance. Send s.a.e. and money to social sec., brunel university students' union, acton, w.3 (tel: 01-992 5691)

N.B. Tickets on night (25/-) not guaranteed, and available to S.U. card holders only

X XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX



CHICHESTER FESTIVAL THEATRE SUNDAY, 12th OCTOBER, 7.30

JOHN WILLIAMS

A Guitar Recital

Works by: Bach, Villa-Lobos, Scarlatti, Praetorius, Gerhard, Stephen Dodgson, Weiss, Albeniz, Granados, De Falla.

Prices: 32/6, 27/6, 25/-, 21/-

BOX OFFICE 0243 86333 Open Mon.-Fri., 10 a.m.-5 p.m. Sats., 10 a.m.-1 p.m. Sundays from 3 p.m. onwards

THE NORTHCOTE ARMS, NORTHCOTE AVENUE OFF SOUTHALL BROADWAY (UXBRIDGE ROAD) SOUTHALL, MIDDLESEX BRITISH RAIL: SOUTHALL BUSES: 232, 120, 207, 105 OR 195

SUNDAY, OCT. 5th, 7.30 p.m.

STONE THE CROWS+

Next Sunday: EDGAR BROUGHTON BAND

MUSIC EVERY NIGHT

and Sunday Lunchtime, 12-2 p.m.

THE KENSINGTON RUSSELL GARDENS, HOLLAND ROAD

KENSINGTON, W 14 Buses: 27, 73, 31, 9 (Olympia)

FORTESS ROAD, KENTISH TOWN N.W.5 Buses: 63, 134, 137, 214 or Kentish Town Tube Station Thursday, 8-11 p.m.

THE TALLY HO!

BRIAN GREEN NEW

ORLEANS STOMPERS

BRIAN LEMON (Pigno)

JOHNNY RICHARDSON (Drums)

COLIN PERBROOK (8ass)

TALLY HO! BIG BAND

DAVE SHEPHERD Clarine!

BRIAN LEMON on Pigno

JOHNNY RICHARDSON on Drums

DENNY OGDEN OCTET

ALAN LITTLEJOHN/

D.J. Pat Boland

Information Phone: 580 5903

Friday/Saturday, 8-11 p.m.

Sunday Lunchtime, 12-2 p.m. and Sunday Night, 8-10.30 p.m.

Monday, 8-11 p.m.

Tuesday, 8-11 p.m.

Wednesday, 8-11 p.m.

STAN GREIG'S QUARTET Dave Shepherd (Clarinet) Roger Nobs (Vibes), Barry Richardson (Bass), Johnny Richardson (Drums).

Thurs., 8-11 p.m.

Fri., 8-11 p.m. TED WOOD JAZZBAND Saturday, 8-11 p.m. JOHN WILLIAMS BILL NILE'S GOODTIME BAND

Sunday night, 8-10.30 p.m. FAT JOHN COX WITH GUEST SINGERS JOHN WILLIAMS TRIO

> Admission 5/-JOHNNY JOHNSON TROPICAL BAND with TWO LIMBO DANCERS

Wed. JUDD PROCTOR (Guitar), BRIAN LEMON (Piano), KENNY NAPPER (Bass), PHIL SEAMEN (Drums)

7.30 - 11.30

Admission 10/-

TONY MILLINER SEPTET PLEASE CUT THIS OUT & PUT IN YOUR HANDBAG OR WALLET

The Polytechnic Ents. Committee presents an evening with

PRINCIPAL EDWARDS MAGIC THEATRE JAN DUKES DE GRAY

Sat., 4th Oct., The Polytechnic, Little Titchfield Street, Oxford Circus Tube London, W.1

Licensed Bar

NEW FRIARAGE, WALTON ST. MONDAY OCT. 6th

FROG, THIRD SUN WITH FIZZ

BAND

LAURA LEE @ DANNY STREET @ TONY STEVEN

Rabin Agency, 28 Gloucester Mansions, Crimbridge Circus, London, W.C.2 01-836 2816



WE AT COLLEGE ENTERTAINMENTS ARE PROUD OF OUR FIRST GROUP, REG 8555/6/7

LIVERPOOL SCENE

ARE IN

THE STATES

"WE'LL BE BACK AT THE END OF NOVEMBER.

LOVE - ADRIAN, ANDY, PERCY, PETE AND MIKE."

September Management Chrysalis Agency 01-734 9233

everyone's

OPEN EVERY NIGHT WHISKY A' GO GO

PRESENTS

Thursday October 2nd

Saturday October 4th

October 5th Tuesday October 7th

Sunday

DEMON FUZZ MAJORITY MERLIN Q PLAYGROUND

33-37 WARDOUR STREET, W.1 01-437 7676



HARVEST

WILD MOUTH

BARKING COLLEGE Longbridge Road

SATURDAY 4th OCTOBER

LIC. BAR 8 p.m.

Barking (Dist. Line) Bus: 87, 23, 238

FRESHER'S DANCE, Oct. 4th

EIRE APPARENT

plus Supporting Groups, etc.

IMPERIAL COLLEGE S.W.7 **AUTUMN TERM**

EIRE APPARENT FAT MATTRESS Oct. 18 SAM APPLE PIE & MILTON'S FINGERS

Nov. 29 DEEP PURPLE

IDLE RACE Oct. 25 JUNIORS EYES BLOSSOM TOES **EDGAR BROUGHTON BAND** PRINCIPLE EDWARDS MAGIC Nov. 22 THEATRE

ARTISTES BOOKED THROUGH NEMS ENTERPRISES LTD. 01-629 6341

on!CNACIOUS



representing

SOUNDS INC. MIDULAR THINKING (broadcasts and overseas)

ONYX (broadcasts and overseas)

74 Wigmore Street, W.1 (01) 935 4244/3195 & 2043 All enquiries

VICTOR SUTCLIFFE

IMPERIAL COLLEGE

featuring

S.U. Card Holders only. Union reserves 8 o'clock. Tube: 5th. Ken., bus to Albert Hall

GRAND OPENING NIGHT

WEDNESDAY, OCT. 8th & EVERY WEDNESDAY

NEW NETTLEFOLD HALL WEST NORWOOD LIBRARY This week presenting:

FAT DAUGHTER PROGRESSIVE HEAVY BLUES

Licensed Bar -- 8-11,30

BOB SANDS AGENCY representing **HOCUS POCUS**

STRAY **AUTUMN SYMPHONY** INTERNATIONAL ROAD SHOW EARTHQUAKE

THE SANDS DISCOTHEQUES

38 Romford Rd., London, E.15 (01) 534 3521

SA PRAED STREET, PADDINGTON, W.2 TEL. PAD 5274 ******************

Monday-Thursday COUNT SUCKLE SOUND SYSTEM WITH BAND

Friday, October 3rd From America THE FABULOUS

BEN E. KING Saturday, October 4th

SOUL EXPLOSION BAND

Sunday, October 5th FREDDIE KNOWLES & THE RUDI'S BAND

Club open 7 nights a week Please apply for membership

......... Ladies' free night Tues., Thurs. & Sun. Gent's free night Wed.

Licensed Bar

LANGSTON HOTEL, KINGHAM, OXON. KINGHAM 209

8-1.30 a.m. DRINK TILL LATE Drinks at pub prices Snacks or full meals Great Nightclub Atmosphere Friday, October 3rd

HEAD BAND Saturday, October 4th

APPLE SNOW Every Sunday, 8-Midnight. Drink till midnight. Admission free. Pop Party Night with the Ranch Room Disco

Show, plus D.J. Comp. No. 2. Open to

all. Cash Prizes. Every Thursday night: The Big L Disco Show. 8 to midnight. Drink to m'night. Admission Free

THE GOLDEN STAR CLUB 46 WESTBOURNE ROAD off Mackenzie Road, N.7

Tel: 607 6573 For your entertainment Saturday, 4th October

THE GRANADES GROUP Saturday, 18th October The Dy., c mic PLATTERS

SIR WASHINGTON with his first new released record on 13th October on Trojan Label

from U.S.A. - Plus

THE BARN RESTAURANT Rayne Road (A120)

BRAINTREE A.A. & R.A.C.

Mine Host Bob Patience presents SPECIAL ATTRACTION

DINNER & BAND SHOW Tuesday, October 7th

> THE HARRY STONEHAM SOUND

featuring the voice of PETE MORGAN of the Morgan James Duo

9 p.m. - 2 a.m. - Licensed Dinner from 8 p.m. 30/- per person

Phone: BRAINTREE 656 or 3043

***************** SELL YOUR

UNWANTED INSTRUMENTS

DRUMS

AMPLIFIERS ORGAN

RECORDS, etc.

Ring, or write: MELODY MAKER," Ad-

vertisement Dept., 161-166 Fleet Street, London, E.C.4.

100 OXFORD ST. 7.30 till late

Thursday, October 2nd 7.30 p.m to midnight Bill Nile's Goodtime Night with

BILL NILE'S GOODTIME MUSIC

Special Guest Stars THE STEAM ARM AND LEG SHOW

Friday, October 3rd 7 30 p.m to midnight

MONTY SUNSHINE'S JAZZBAND THE BLACK BOTTOM **STOMPERS**

> Saturday, October 4th 7.30 p.m. to midnight

ALEX WELSH

plus BEALE ST. JAZZBAND Sunday, October 5th

TERRY LIGHTFOOT Monday, October 6th

GRAHAM COLLIER SEXTET HOWARD RILEY TRIO

Tuesday, October 7th

THIRD EAR BAND

****** * Wednesday, October 8th TERRY LIGHTFOOT with Guest Star GEORGE CHISHOLM

FULLY LICENSED BAR and RESTAURANT REDUCED RATES FOR STUDENT MEMBERS Full details of the Club from the Secretary 100 Club, 100 Oxford Street, W.1 Club Telephone No.: MUSeum 0933

STUDIO 51

KEN COLYER CLUB 10/11 GT. NEWPORT STREET NEAR LEICESTER SQUARE Friday, October 3rd, 8-11 p.m. SP ONTANEOUS MUSIC ENSEMBLE Sunday, Oct. 5th, afternoon, 3-6 p n. JO-ANN KELLY ANDY FERNBACH'S CONNEXION

MICK ROGER'S STREAMLINE BAND

Hampton Court, Middlesex Friday, October 3rd ALAN ELSDON'S JAZZBAND Saturday, October 4th CY LAURIE'S JAZZBAND Sunday, October 5th BOB WALLIS' STORYVILLE

WOOD GREEN (Fishmonger's ounday:

JAZZBAND

COLIN SYMONS JAZZBAND! Tuesday:

SPIRIT OF JOHN MORGAN! LIGHT SHOW AT BOTH SESSIONS

I.T.Y.S. 01-722 4774

POPERAMA DEVIZES FRI., OCT. 3rd CHICKEN

SHACK

COUNTRY CLUB 210a HAVERSTOCK HILL, N.W.3 (opp. Belsize Park Odeon)

Thursday, October 2nd Direct from 'Ville

plus MIGHTY BABY

Next Thursday QUINTESSENCE

Sunday, October 5th

plus SKIN ALLEY Next Sunday COLOSSEUM

Licensed Bar and Cold Drinks D.J. JERRY FLOYD Sole Agency, The Red Bus Co., DI-REG 9466

plus supporting band

TOFTS FOLKESTONE, Grace Hill:

THE GREATEST

SHOW ON EARTH

SUNDAY

BILL BRUNSKILL, Lord Napier

BLACK PRINCE Hotel, Bexley, Kept. Herbie Goins and The

BOB HARLEY'S Dixielanders

The Albany, Gt Portland St.

COOKS, CHINGFORD

ROYAL FOREST HOTEL

The Country Seat of Trad Gentry

KENNY BALL JAZZMEN

DENNIS FIELD, Lunchtime,

GROOVESVILLE

WAKE ARMS, EPPING

NEW ROAD, EPPING

TWO BARS, OPEN 7.30, MEMBERS

Thank you Hardin & York for

your fine performance last

NEXT SUNDAY, GRAHAM BOND!

NEW ERA JAZZBAND

Lunchtime jamsession. Elm Park

NEW ERA JAZZBAND

Ship Aground, Lea Bridge Road,

THE BULL

Upper Richmond Road, East

ATOMIC

ROOSTER

THE CLARENCE, TEDDINGTON

DICK MORRISSEY WITH TERRY

SMITH ORGAN QUARTET Plus,

TONI ALLAN VOCALS, Starting

THE ORIGINAL EAST SIDE

MONDAY

AT PLOUGH, STOCKWELL, SW9

HUMPH

BLACK PRINCE Hotel, Bexley,

BLUESCENE, Kings Head,

Kent Steve Lane Southern Stom-

Fulham Broadway (near tube).

GROUNDHOGS

NIGHTHAWKS

COOKS FERRY INN

ANGEL ROAD, EDMONTON

ALAN BOWN

KING'S HALL

ROMFORD MARKET

Downstairs: Until Oct. 4th

Thurs., 2nd NATIONAL YOUTH

JAZZ ORCHESTRA

Sat., 4th RONNIE SCOTT BIG BAND

Upstairs: Open every night, 8.30 till 3 a.m.

From Oct. 6th RAY RUSSELL GROUP

(next Sunday Ben E. King).

Sunday, October 12.

STOMPERS. Camberley.

Fighting Cocks, Kensington

LOUISIANA Jazzmen

MIGHTY BABY

Thornton Heath, FREE

Lunchtime Session, free.

Green Man, Plumstead

Nightimers

Sunday.

Sheen, SW14

ROYAL OAK, M.J.S. Tooley Street, SE1. SEAMEN, RONNIE ROSS, HANK SHOW, TERRY SHANNON, REG FRI., OCT, 3rd, 9 p.m. - 6 a.m. FRIDAYS ALL-NITER SETS ARE NOW A "MUST" FOR ALL R & B AND SOUL FANS - COME EARLY SOUNDS UNUSUAL, Roebuck, FOR THE FIRST APPEARANCE OF 108a Tottenham Court Road.

THE EBONIES

SAT., OCT. 4th, 8 p.m. - 6 a.m. II'S REGGAE TIME A NEW SOUND WITH INTERNATIONAL

ROAD SHOW PLUSI PLUSI PLUSI FLAMINGO'S EVER-POPULAR GROUP

IT'S AN ALL-NIGHT SESSION FOR SOUL FANS. DON'T MISS THIS

SHOW WED., OCT. 8th, 8 p.m.-11.30 p.m. TONIGHT IS DISC-NIGHT. TONI ROCKET WILL BE YOUR HOST AND WILL SPIN YOUR KIND OF RECORDS. COME AND DANCE TO

TONI ROCKET DISCTET REMEMBER . . GIRLS ARE ADMITTED FREE TONIGHT *********

THURSDAY

BREWERY TAP, WALTHAM-STOW: Dolphin Street Six.

DRILL HALL LINCOLN, October 9th. GRAHAM BOND INITIATION.

SURBITON, Assembley Rooms BOB BARTER

BIG BAND featuring DON RENDALL, PETER KING and JOHN GONN.

SURBITON. BOB BARTER BIG BAND, Assembly Rooms, 8pm.

THE CLARENCE STREET WASHBOARD BAND Chicago jazz plus bar, group and disco 7.30-11.00, 3s, Kingston Art College, Knights Park.

THREE TUNS, BECKENHAM, ALAN SKIDMORE ONT.

FRIDAY

ALL STARS, Lord Napler Thornton Heath Also Sunday lunchtime FREE

BLACKBOTTOM STOMPERS, 10

BLUES LOFT Nag's Head, High Wycombe **ENTIRE SIOUX** NATION

GROOVESVILLE WAKE ARMS, EPPING NEW ROAD, EPPING Come all ye, over land, air and

> CHRIS BARBER! AND HIS JAZZMEN

Two bars 8-11 pm, adm. 7s 6d NEXT FRIDAY, MONTY SUN-SHINE! OSTERLEY JAZZ CLUB, Oster-

Rugby Club Pavilion, Tentelow Lane, Norwood Green, Southall KEN COLYER'S JAZZMEN.

ROYAL OAK M.J.S. Street. SEAMEN, DANNY MOSS, TERRY SHANNON, REG PETTIT.

SOUNDS UNUSUAL, Roebuck 108a Tottenham Court Road, Authentic Blues Night

ZEUS plus guests.

THE FABULOUS NEW ERA JAZZBAND Elm Park Hotel

TOMMY WHITTLE & JOHN GARFIELD with Sid Haliday Trio. New OLDFIELD TAVERN, 1089 Greenford Road, Greenford, Middx.

SATURDAY

ASH TREE, Chatham. The Fan-RANGECROFT NHOL GROUP, Free.

DANCE. Jigsaw and Aardvark at PTC, 25 Paddington Green, W2, 7.30-12.00. Bar, Films, Lights, 7s.

HEADBAND

Will let you decide at the Ridgeway, NW7. LINDEL'S NATION AT TABBYS

CLUB, opp Ealing Broadway Stn. Saturday, October 4-11. Thornton NAPIER.

Heath, New Iberia Stompers.

Friday

October 3rd

D.J. JERRY FLOYD

FREE

Fishmonger's Arms Wood Green

written application.

Music from Musiciand, Borwick St.

SUPPORT GROUP Sole Agency The Red Bus Company-01-REG 9465 Next week: JODY GRIND SATURDAY, OCTOBER 4th

(ONLY APPEARANCE IN THE MIDLANDS) Car Park · Supporting Groups · Bar extn.

CALIFORNIA BALLROOM

Whipsnade Road, Dunstable 62804

REHEARSAL ROOMS

1/4 per word AVAILABLE FOR group vocal and instrumental practice. New rate, - Tel, 799 1010. REHEARSAL

available - Studio 51, 10-11 Gt. Newport Street, W.C.2 (836-2971)

CHEAP REHEARSAL premises available - Notting Hill. - Tel 01-445 4228, 01-346 2323 REHEARSAL ROOMS at George

IV. Brixton Hill 674 2946 SOUNDPROOFED STUDIOS. -Bell Music Studios, 478-7685

HOTELS

1/4 per word

STONEHALL HOUSE HOTEL (20 KING CRIMSON minutes West End). First-class room and breakfast hotel. Terms from 22s 6d daily. Hot and cold, fully centrally heated all rooms TUESDAY Showers/bath inclusive. TV/Radio lounge, AA/RAC recommended -37 Westcombe Park Road, Black-ALBION. HOWARD heath, London, SE3, 01-858 1595, TRIO, KING'S HEAD, FULHAM

MONDAY cont.

THE ORIGINAL EAST SIDE

THE VILLAGE of the Damned

Blues Club, Aurora Ballroom,

B'DWAY. Thursday 9th, John

BOB KERR'S

HALF HOON LOWER RICHMOND ROAD

PUTNEY, SW15

CHICKEN SHACK

SPA LOUNGE, CHELTENHAM

HOUNSLOW ARTS LAB.

STRAWBS, PETE BROWN, WHITE

BEAR, Kingsley Road, Hounslow

100 CLUB

100 Oxford Street, W.1

THIRD EAR BAND

WEDNESDAY

BLACKBOTTOM STOMPERS,

JAZZ BARN, 8th KEN COLYER'S

LORD NAPIER, Thornton

MODERN JAZZ, TOM BRIDGES

TRIO, with guests CHARLES

SCOTT (VOC), Brewery Tap, St

James Street, E17, 5 mins. St

NEW ORLEANS JAZZ

JOHN KEEN BAND

STREET, opp Tooting Broadway

tube. Great atmosphere, ample

TOBY JUG, Tolworth, Surrey.

ATOMIC ROOSTER

FAN CLUBS

1/4 per word

FAMILY FANS! Send 5s. and

S.A.E. for yearly Fan Club

membership. - Lee Whiting, 88

KENNY BALL Appreciation So-clety. - S.a.e. to Miss Pat Saun-

FOR HIRE

1/- per word

EQUIPMENT FOR HIRE. - 01-

HARPSICHORD HIRE - 743

THE BEST MOBILE DIS-

COTHEQUE EQUIPMENT for hire

AUDIO. - 534-4064.

Tel 727 7778

or purchase from NEWHAM

100 WATT stacks plus p.a. -

PHOTOGRAPHY

1/4 per word

GRAPHY, FREE DETAILS, JOHN

47 FRITH ST., W.1. GER 4752/4239

Fri., 3rd

QUARTET

RAY WARLEIGH

plus the following guests -

Commencing October 6th, for 3 weeks

CLARKE-BOLAND BIG BAND

and SALENA JONES

Until Oct. 4th LONDON JAZZ FOUR plus latest records and dancing

Commencing October 27th, for two weeks,

B.B.C.-2 Colour TV. Tickets to members on

FAST CREATIVE PHOTO-

ders. 18 Carlisle Street, W.1.

850 0218.

Queen's Walk, South Ruislip,

parking, every Thursday.

THE CASTLE, TOOTING HIGH

JAZZMEN, the new OLDFIELD

TAVERN, 1089 Greenford Road,

Green Man, Blackheath.

LJCS. See display ad

Heath, Roy Belchere, FREE.

Greenford, Middx.

James Street staion.

Taylor, Norma Winston.

LJCS, See dosplay ad

STOMPERS, "Green Man,

Brompton, Gillingham

Road, Leytonstone.

Licensed Bar.

LIGHT SHOWS

1/- per word KALEIDASCOPE NOW AVAIL-ABLE FOR BOOKINGS.

STARLITE BALLROOM Allendale Road Sudbury Town Station

Friday, Oct. 3rd, 7-11 Adm. 10/-

902 9944

Sunday, Oct. 5th, 7-11 Adm. 7/6

COXONE SOUNDS

EVERY WEDNESDAY The Fabulous Swinger

DUKE REID

Licensed Bar Adm. 5/- Snack Bar TRAIN Piccodilly Line to Sudbury Twn Stn.

Fri., 8-12. Sat., 9-3 a.m. Fri., Oct. 3rd CHRIS McGREGOR

Sat., Oct. 4th MIKE WESTBROOK CONCERT BAND

Chinese Food Licensed Bar

JAZZ AT THE HIGH RD., NORTH FINCHLEY Tel. 445 4710 THURSDAY, OCTOBER 2

RONNIE ROSS with the

BILL LE SAGE TRIO Next Thurs .: DICK MORRISSEY TERRY SMITH & BOBBY BREEN SUNDAY, OCTOBER 5th FRANK RICOTTI

QUARTET

ED FAULTLESS MODERN JAZZ PRODUCTION ASSOCIATES 01-427 9100

Every Wednesday JAZZ AT THE PHOENIX CAVENDISH SQUARE Wednesday, October 8th

LONDON JAZZ FOUR

BARINES BRIDGE PRO 5241

Resident Trio TONY LEE TONY MANN TONY ARCHER Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday Resident Rhythm Section:

BILL LE SAGE TRIO Fri., Sat. & Sun. Lunchtime and Evening Fri., Oct. 3rd RONNIE ROSS Sat., Oct. 4th, Lunchtime

TONY LEE TRIO Evening A GUEST Sun , Oct. 5th, Lunchtime and Evening

GUESTS Mon., Oct. 6th

THE LONDON **JAZZ FOUR**

Tues., Oct 7th RONNI ROSS BOB BURNS Wed . Oct. 8th LEW HOOPER hurs. Oct. 9th

90 Wardour St., W.1

Manday, Oct. 6th (7:30-11:00) Thursday, Oct. 2nd (7.30-11.00)

> * THE GRAIL Tuesday, Oct. 7th (Two sep. performances 6.45 and 9.30

* STONE THE CROWS * EMILY MUFF

Wednesday, Oct. 8th (7.30-11.00)

* INCANDESCANT MANTLE * D.J. IAN DAVIES and

Eight-track recordings

10 Richmond Mews, W.1. 01-437 6731

* SAMSON

*SHADES

Friday, Oct. 3rd (7.30-11.00)

Saturday, Oct. 4th (8.00-11.30)

INTRODUCING A GREAT NEW

* JULIAN'S TREATMENT

Sunday, Oct. 5th (7.30-11.00)

CLUB CLOSED

SIMON K & THE MEANTIMERS

EVERY SUNDAY STEVE MAXTED SHOW



STONE THE CROWS

Saturday, October 4th GRAHAM BOND

Sunday, October 5th **BOB KERR'S**

Tuesday, October 7th

DAVE VAN RONK + DUFFY POWER Wednesday, October 8th

BLOSSOM TOES Friday, October 10th RICH, GRIMES & BABYLON

On all sessions D.J. Erskine

* CROYDON THE STAR HOTEL

Friday, October 3rd, 8-11 FREEDOM (Ex Procol Harum)

Monday, October 6th, 8-11 EDGAR BROUGHTON

Next Friday: Next Mon.: AYNSLEY DUNBAR THE VILLAGE LIGHT SKOW Enquiries: Redhill 62270 D.J. KEITH PEMBERTON

CIVIC AN EVENING WITH

STRAY

Seating for Capacity 750 2,000 Lic. Bars -Adm. 8/-OPEN EVERY MONDAY EVENING

MONDAY, 6th OCTOBER

October 13— NICE



* RAILWAY * WEALDSTONE * THIS SUNDAY Friday: BARON RAY SOUND Uc. Bor. Please apply for membership

Buses - 166, 18, 230, 158. Car Park

Harrow & Weeldstone Stn. (B.R. & L.T.)

50 yords Belsize Fork Tube, N.W.3

Every Saturday Night

KLOOKS KLEEK

RAILWAY HOTEL 100 WEST END LANE WEST HAMPSTEAD N W 6 THURSDAY, OCT. 2nd TUESDAY, OCT. 7th EAST OF

EDEN plus SONJA the Belly Dencer whilst in the Bar ERIC LEESE ORGAN DUO

plus SISYPHUS Admission ALWAYS 6/-

SOUNDS BY PAT BOLAND

Thurs., Oct. 9th-VILLAGE

Yues., Oct. 14th-FAMILY

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 4th

MIDDLE EARTH ROAD SHOW

GROUPS SOUNDS LIGHTS

WRITING ON THE WALL **ARCADIUM**

Bookings 01-437 3493

GLOBE CLUB

390-394 BRIXTON ROAD, LONDON, S.W.9 GRAND OPENING ALL-NIGHTER SESSION THIS SATURDAY, 4th OCTOBER, 8 p.m.-4 a.m.

featuring THE COLOURED RAISINS

> D.J. KING OSSIE LICENSED BAR UNTIL 2 a.m.

Sunday, 5th October, 7 p.m.-11 p.m.

KING OSSIE SOUND

Apply for membership to Secretary at the above address, or 1 Kent House Road, S.E.26

> SALFORD UNIVERSITY STUDENTS' UNION The Crescent, Salford 5 WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 8th

'IN CONCERT 6/-

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 10th A NIGHT OF FAMILY ENTERTAINMENT WITH

STARS OF STAGE AND CIRCUS * CLIMAX CHICAGO BLUES BAND * THIRD EAR BAND * THE ENTIRE SIOUX NATION * KILLING FLOOR * THE FAMOUS JUG BAND * EDISON'S PHONOGRAPH * MANCHESTER ROAD * NOVA EXPRESS LIGHTSHOW * FILMS DISCOTHEQUES, ETC.

8 p.m.-4 o.m. - 15/-Direction by White Advance tickets from: HIMAN ADISON, SPIN INN, ONE STOP

STARLIGHT ROOM

BOSTON. Tel: 3579

This Saturday, October 4th

AMEN CORNER

Bars. Refreshments. Dancing 7 to 12 10/-

54 SIDNEY STREET CAMBRIDGE Tel. 0223-61018/61924

Solely representing

The COMMITTEE

TONY MACAULAY and JOHN MACLEOD "SLEEP TIGHT HONEY" c/w "MEMORIES OF MELINDA" SPANGLES MALDOON DISC SHOW Remember Radio Caroline's Lunchtime Show!

And- THE STORY BOOK - INTERNATIONAL ROAD SHOW CLEM & THE EXOTICS (18th Oct.-18th Nov.) and many more

RELIABILITY

QUALITY WITH

The Edgar Broughton Band

Watford College of Technology / Student Union

WARLOCK PLUS LIGHTS

Hempstead Road, Watford, Saturday October 4th, 7.30 pm Licenced Bar / Admission 10s.

ZOOT MONEY

- The Long-awaited Return! -Bedford College, Regents Park, N.W.1 + Other attractions: This Friday, at 7.30 p.m.



BRON AGENCY LIMITED 20/31 Oxford St., London, W.1. GER 5063/6

SOLE REPRESENTATION: P.J.B. MUSICAL ENTERPRISES PHONE: 01-561 0911 OR UXB 34737

LIVE AT THE FAIRFIELD

Fairfield Hall, Croydon

Manager: Thomas J. Pyper, M.I.M. Ent. Friday, 17th October, 7.45 p.m. JOHN & TONY SMITH PRESENT MIXED MEDIA CONCERT

THE NICE

THE SINFONIA OF LONDON

conductor

JOSEPH EGER

(Conductor of the Symphony of New York)

plus Special Guest Stars

KING CRIMSON

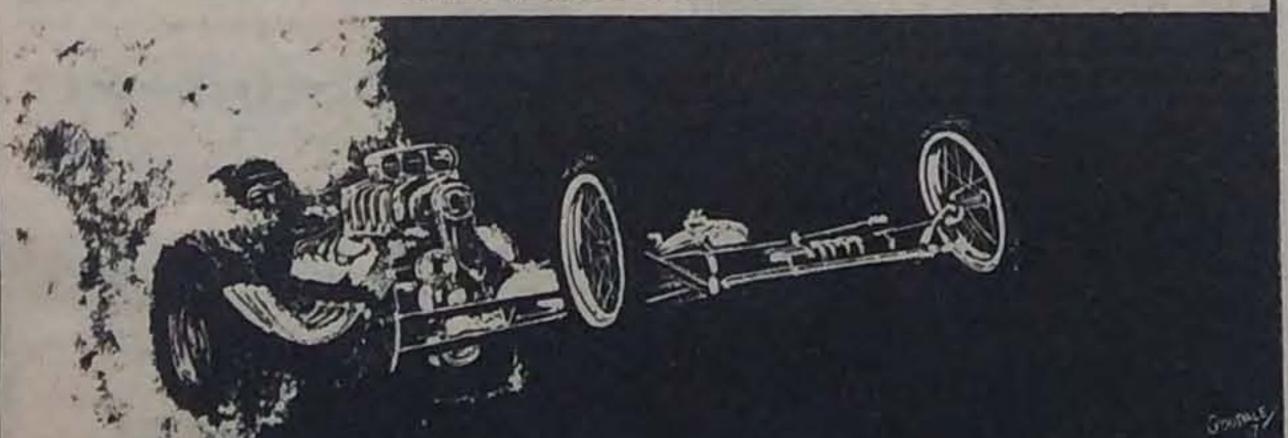
Seats: 25/-, 20/-, 17/-, 15/-, 12/. Bookable in advance from Box Office, Fairfield Hall, Croydon. Tel. 688 9291. Open 10 a.m.-8 p.m.

TITUS GROAN!

Management — Weasel, 0702-521370

DRAG RACING '69 SEASON'S FINAL

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 5th, 10 a.m.-6 p.m.



Turn off A509 Newport at Wollaston, Northants

Turn off A509 Newport
Pagnell-Wellingborough Road SANTA POD RACEWAY

Admission 10/-Pit Pass 5/-Camping Free

EDGAR BROUGHTON BAND

and friends THANK

Peter Jenner, Andrew King, Linda Kattan, Sumi Jenner, Ian Tilbury, Wendy King, Terry Yason, Sam Cutler, Stuart Lyon

and the many others concerned with

BLACKHILL **ENTERPRISES**

for a good year. Love for

Charlie Watkins, Roger Eagle (Congratulations), Hugh Nolan, John Peel, Malcolm Jones, Ricky-Comet, Hoppy, Michael Alfendare, Angels and People - ALSO

SPECIAL LOVE AND THANKS TO MUM & DAD MIDDLE EARTH NORTH, Victoria Street, EDINBURGH Friday, October 3rd

GYPSY HARDIN & YORKE

CARGO Saturday, October 11th

EAST WEST TRIAD

Ballad/Folk from Australia

Recording Artistes — Over 100 TV appearances Apply: J. A. Gibbons, STAR ENTERPRISES LIMITED 212 STRAND, W.C.2, 01-935 1447

ROUNDHOUSE LODGE AVE., DAGENHAM SATURDAY, OCT. 4th SAVOY BROWN

KING'S HALL ROMFORD MARKET MONDAY, OCT. 6th

COMPANDA

JACKIE CHALLENOR

DOORS OPEN 7.30

LICENSED BAR

Maxine

- 01-493 0559

Is there a saboteur at work or an absent-minded ad-man NOT at work?

ARE at the MARQUEE on Friday and they ARE appearing in the ESSEN BLUES FESTIVAL on the 10th and 11th October

JON BETMEAD COLIN SCOTT

Represented by:

Peter Rice Agency, 101 Wardour St., W.1, 01-437 7061

Represented by:

Peter Rice Agency, 101 Wardour St., W.1, 01-437 7061

GRAHAM BOND INITIATION

OCTOBER:

2nd Country Club

4th Mothers, Birmingham

5th The Place, Hanley

7th Cardiff University

Speakeasy

Sheffield University

Liverpool University Groovesville, Epping Southbank, Grimsby

15th St. Andrew's, Scotland

16th Newcastle City Hall 17th Albert Hall 18th R.A.F. Wittering, Peterborough

19th Mercers Arms, Coventry

21st 100 Club/Cambridge University

23rd Concorde Club, Southampton 24th King's Head, Romford

Hermitage, Hitchin

26th Farx, Southall California, Dunstable

28th Pantiles, Bagshot

30th Norwich University

31st Murquee

Best wishes to all the boys at the 'Ville'

DAVE GOLDBERG

MEMORIAL

The Kensington **Russell Gardens**

Monday, 13th October

Fellow jazzmen pay tribute to one of their most respected members.

Don't YOU miss one of the greatest

star-studded nights of jazz with Tubby Hayes, Phil Seaman, Brian Lemon, Lennie Bush, Kenny Baker, Ronnie Scott, Sandy Brown, Ronnie Stephenson, Stan Tracy, Harry South, Kenny Napper, Judd Proctor, Tommy Whittle, George Chisholm, Ronnie Ross, Danny Moss and Les Condon, Judy Hill.

Tickets now available from Matt Farrelly and Jim Delaney at the Kensington.

> Send your CLASSIFIED ADS

MELODY MAKER 161-166 PLEET ST., E.C.4 01-353 5011 Extn. 171, 176 and 234

GRAHAM COLLIER/ HOWARD RILEY WEDNESDAYS - GOAT INN Sopwell Lone, ST. ALBANS 8th OCTOBER

LONDON JAZZ CENTRE

presents

JAZZ NOW

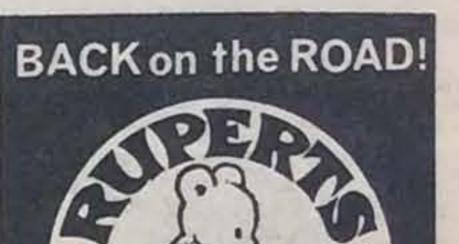
MONDAYS - 100 Club

6th OCTOBER

GRAHAM COLLIER

OCTOBER 16th - Concert, L.S.E. STAN TRACEY BIG BAND 7 Ages of Man

01-486 4293



Bookings: 586-0600

ST. MARY'S **TWICKENHAM**

8 p.m.

Saturday, October 4th

Members 6/-, Guests 8/-

CITY HALL, SHEFFIELD

Sunday, 19th October, ct 7.30 p.m. JOHN & TONY SMITH PRESENT

THE INCREDIBLE STRING BAND

Seats: 15/-, 12/6, 10/6, 7/6, 5/-Bookable in advance from: Wilson Peck Ltd. 64/70 Leopold Street, Sheffield 1. Telephone 27074

TOM JONES

Great new colour picture of him, direct from Hollywood - and a chance to win a fantastic oil painting of Tom in a fascinating contest. PLUS a special threepage "welcome home" souvenir to mark his return from the States!

GET

and MUSIC ECHO

OUT NOW

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT DEPT.

MELODY MAKER

161-166 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4 Tel: 01-353 5011, Ext. 171/176/234

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT

TO ALL GROUPS AND SESSION MUSICIANS

WE DO NOT WISH YOU TO PURCHASE OUR PRODUCT BECAUSE ITS 'JUST ANOTHER AMP. TO TRY'. IT ISN'T. IT'S THE ONE YOU'VE BEEN SEARCHING FOR. THE ONE THAT SOUNDS AS GOOD AS IT LOOKS.

IT'S THE

DOUGIAS THE INVESTMENT

Ask your favourite retailer for particulars and prices of the range:

Or contact us direct -

TERENZY MUSICENTRE

11 GABRIELS HILL, MAIDSTONE, KENT TEL. MAIDSTONE 51050



IF YOU WANT **STROBES**

for your discotheque, group, show, act, etc., choose from Rotosound Mini, Supreme, Superior and massive Jumbo. Or from NEW 3, 4 and 5 coloured strobes. Probably the biggest range in

STROBE See them in action at the

ROTOSOUND SHOWROOMS 22 Denmark Street, London, W.C.2, 240 0636/7 or send S.A.E. for details

2 TUTORS by JOHN PEARSE

FLATPICKING GUITAR METHOD

A Tutor describing the Plectrum Style of Country Musicians

FINGERPICKING GUITAR METHOD

A Syncopated Folk Guitar Tutor Price 6/- each. Post 5d. each.

From your dealer or

FELDMANS

64 Dean St. London, W.1

WIGS

TOUPEES

HAIR-PIECES

CUT AND

FITTED

OUR EXPERT

STAFF

PRIVATE

BRITAIN'S LARGEST GROOVY HAIRDRESSING ESTABLISHMENT FOR CHICKS AND GUYS

YOUR HAIR IS OUR SPECIALITY

Men's perming, colouring, styling, etc. HAIR TROUBLE Harley Street Hair Specialist in attendance Thursday and Saturday for hair loss, scalp complaints, etc., guaranteed results

Enjoy the comforts of our Coffee Bar Lounge DO YOU KNOW

55% of the men at the age of 40 are thinning or bald on top through scurf, dandruff or saborrhea (have you got the massage?)

POUNTNEY Super Salons, 20-24 Staines Rd., Hounslow Negrest station Hounslow Central, five minutes' walk Tel. 570 9656/7



Morgan Distributors



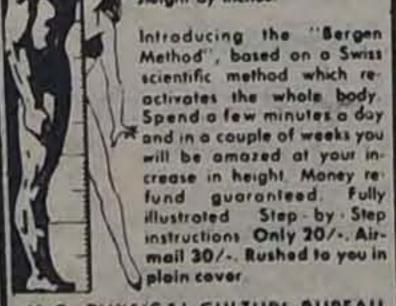
MALVERN-THE HOME OF MORGAN WORCESTER ROAD MALVERN Phone: MALVERN 3262



BARE WALLS?

Cure your blues by sending for our ILLUSTRATED CATA-LOGUE listing over 300 different way-out posters. Send 1/6d. (stamps), to:

Cauldron Promotions Dept. Q, 31 Mill Lane LONDON, N.W.6



M O PHYSICAL CULTURE BUREAU (Dept. MH73), 30 Baker St., London, W1M 2 DS

TUITION 1'4 per word

A BALLAD singing career. Make money with your voice. Metro School of Singing, London's premier school for modern ballads trains you and introduces you to the profession For voice test to assess your ability to take advantage of this offer - Tel 01

748 9228 ACKNOWLEDGED BRITAIN'S best teacher SAXOPHONE/ CLARINET private lessons. Beginners / advanced, ADVICE! I test/ select INSTRUMENTS. Also postal courses saxophone - LESLIE EVANS, 275 Colney Hatch Lane, N11, ENTerprise 4137.

ALL STYLES POP SINGING TUITION. Personal tuition available in LONDON and BIRMING-HAM. Also postal tuition Beginners encouraged - MAURICE BURMAN SCHOOL, 30 Baker Street, London WIM 2DS Tel 01 363 0466

LEARN THE TECHNIQUES

DISC JOCKEY

be it RADIO or DISCOTHEQUE

THE SCHOOL OF BROADCASTING

offers you professional training in this exciting field

Full details obtainable by completing this

SCHOOL OF BROADCASTING Donington House, 30 Norfolk Street Strand, W.C.2. Tel: 836 0368

NAME (Block Letters)

ADDRESS

THE SCHOOL OF CONTEMPORARY ARRANGING TECHNIQUES for the following correspondence courses:-The Techniques of Arranging and Orchestra tion. Improvisation Through Aural Perception The Schillinger System of Composition. New Techniques in Sight-reading, Practical Musicianship Also albums and records on jazz education. Write for free prospectus to: S.C.A.T., 51 Havelock St., London, N.1 Please state your instrument and the course you are interested in.

SMALL

Then you're also very

wise. A small adver-

tisement in the clas-

sified columns of

Melody Maker gets

things moving—f-a-s-t!

Whether you're buying

or selling, looking for

musicians, or after

bookings, Melody

Maker is there is help

you:

AND GET RESULTS

FAST!

Maker

SMALL ADS

MEAN

BUSINESS!

PLEASE USE

1st CLASS 5d.

P.S.:

POST

AMERICAN STYLED drum tultion. - 684 2835

CLARINET TUITION, Beginners don. CRO 7QD, Surrey. Tel. 01to advanced. - 192 The White 654 4779. House N.W.1, EUS 1200, ext. 192,

BBC / EMI recording planist organist JULES RUBEN specialises in teaching jazz improvision. Students at all levels accepted Postal and tape courses available. - 203 0228, 4 Meadow Drive, Hendon, NW4

BELL MUSIC STUDIOS. Tuition all instruments. - 478 7685.

BLUES GUITAR, 15s p.h -Cruickshank, 160 Broomwood Road, SW11.

CLARINET / SAXOPHONE FLUTE tuition, beginners, advanced, jazz improvisation. - Tel. Winston, Ingram, 01-459 2543. Instruments supplied

COMPLETELY OVERCOME ALL DRUMMING PROBLEMS AT ROGER KERR'S DRUM STUDIO. — POL 8324.

DRUM TUITION (Manchester) - Geoff Riley, 061-962 2071

ELECTRONIC ORGAN lessons from 15s, Private/groups, R&B, modern organ/piano, Hammond/ Lowrey Organ Studios, 7/6 hourly. Folk guitar, flute, clarinet and 863 1345. 557 Pinner Road, saxophone. - 29 Arden Road, North Harrow, Middx. N.3 Fin 4376

JAZZ PIANO TUITION

by active jazz-pianist and arranger. Qualified to teach beginners and advanced.

PETER SANDER, BA, LGSM Ring: 01-459 1781

LIGHTNING FINGERS PIANISTS, VIOLINISTS, GUITARISTS and ALL musicians can achieve quicker. more powerful fingering supple wrists. Octave playing and a fine Vibrata with a FEW minutes practice daily away from the

FREE booklet "FINGER MAGIC" from THE COWLING INSTITUTE 60 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1

ERIC GILDER SCHOOL OF MUSIC for all vocal and instrumental tuition West-End Studios, AUBREY FRANK SAXOPHONE Reg. Office: 48 The Glade, Croy-

> GUITAR, BANJO, BASS, all call. - Orange, 01-836 0374. styles (MM Winner 1933/34 ind) - Fred Gearon, 01-743-8127

GUITAR LESSONS. - Clapham 622 8116.

MICKY GREEVE. Specialist drum tuition. - 769 2702. MODERN STUDENT BANDS.

Bell Music Studios, 478 7685. PIANO 734 2040 learn quickly TRUMPET

TUITION. Modern method. - Bell Music Studios, 478-7685. SPECIALISED MODERN DRUM NATIONAL ENTERTAINERS TUITION TO SUIT YOUR RE-QUIREMENTS. - MAIDSTONE

RECOMMENDED

51050, DARTFORD 24449. TRUMPET / TUITION. - Telephone 01-459 2543. Instruments

supplied

INSURANCE

1/4 per word

INSURANCE FREDERICKS Brokers, Cars, Vans, Instruments, Mortgages etc. - 01-866 1833, 01-

WE SPECIALISE in immediate motor insurance cover for all artists connected with the entertainment profession. - Contact Ron Hart, Hart, Griffith Jones and Co., 8 St. George's Place, Bright-on, BNI 4GB. Tel. Brighton 681007 or 01-686 6253

INSTRUMENT REPAIRS

1/4 per word

A BEAUTIFUL JOB, Overhauls, Relacquering, 5-7 days by appointment, Saxophones / woodwinds/brass. - KEN TOOTELL, LESLIE EVANS, 275 Colney Hatch Lane, London, N.11. Enterprise

ALL GUITAR Repairs, refretting new necks, fingerboards, repolishing. — Grimshaw Guitars, 37 Great Poulteney Street, W1. REGent 3751.

DRUMS RECOVERED, MODERN finish, beautiful job. - Phone 792 6624 after 7.00

SOUND EQUIPMENT

ment purchased for cash will

BRAND NEW Vox amps, 25 per

CUSTOM BUILT 4 x 12 column.

HAND BUILT AMPLIFIERS.

BUILT TO ORDER. ANY POWER.

- TELEPHONE 437-4651 Office

MARSHALL AMP REPAIRS, 24

HOUR 7 days a week Drop it in

after your date and we will repair

while you sleep, plus give you a

Marshall to go on with. - Tel.

anytime: 435 2535. INTER-

MARSHALL/FENDER and all

Goodmans cabinet, tatty appear-

ance, but excellent voice, £100.

Vortexion 60W PA amp. 2 Selmer

with switch £100 - Upminster

4630, evenings 736 4586

used by vicar, Sundays only, £30,

no offers - Tel 01 850 7148

229 9184 home

SERVICES

Road, SW11

cent off list price. - 01-589 3912

1/- per word

ORIGINAL Black Marshall 50w A FENDER, Marshall, Vox, Selplus cabinet, fantastic sound, £98 mer Amplifier/P.A. wanted for - 6a Mildenhall Road, Clapton, cash - Top Gear, 01-240 2347. E5. Dave Mundy SELMER, David 30 watt 15m ALL GOOD quality sound equip-

speakers X2, as new, £30 each (cost £45) - 01-723 4388 SELMER TV100 plus Carlsboro 120 watt cabinet (2 weeks old) £110. - Phone Aylesbury 3358

VOX AC50 Amp/Foundation, bass, cabinet set up. Very good condition, £80 - Rickmansworth VOX AC50 speaker cabinet

fitted Baker speakers, £20 Vox Victor (£100) guitar, bargain £23 - Stan, 01-387 6026 VOX M/C p.a. as new £70 or

near offer - Tel 555 9977, after WANTED. BINSON Echo, any condition, battered, tatty, must

be cheap - 01-520 3706, 01-527 5226 Walthamstow WANTED. YOUR unwanted good amps wanted. - Day 385 group gear, any condition, bat-MARSHALL 50W amp, £45; tered, tatty, faulty We collect. cabinet, £55, or both £90. - 01-520 3706, 01-527 5226, Waltham-

Cruickshank, 160 Broomwood stow 60 WATT Kelly lead amp, with speaker cabinet, excellent condi-MARSHALL 50W amp, 4 x 12in tion, £70 one. - HAT 1721

(Harrow). 60W KELLY, plus 8 x 10in 4 x 10in columns recently re- cabinet in excellent condition, £60

conditioned, Shure Unidyne mike ono. - 733 6770. 100 WATT Marshall P.A. Complete, good condition £145. -NEW 50W cabinet and matching | Bush, 1 The Bassetts, Box, Wilts P.A. cabinets, £35 - 01-428 3305 Tel Box 380

CLUB SECRETARIES

PLACE A REGULAR ADVERTISEMENT ON THE ENTERTAINMENT PAGES

COPY SHOULD ARRIVE NOT LATER THAN FRIDAY BEFORE THE WEEK OF PUBLICATION

All advertisements are prepaid and Postal Orders and Cheques should be made payable to MELODY MAKER

and sent to MELODY MAKER CLASSIFIED ADS. DEPT. 161-166 Fleet Street, London, E.C.4

dealers * bargains

For expert advice on purchasing and playing—see your local dealer

SCOTLAND

Over 600 instruments and 1,000s of accessories in

stock at BIGGARS

AUTHORISED DEALER 271-5 SAUCHIEHALL STREET GLASGOW, C.2 Best terms, finest service

Bremier & Selmer

PETE SEATON 18 Hope Park Terrace Edinburgh 8. Newington 3844 For all Musical Instruments

and Accessories

NORTHERN ENGLAND

J. P. DIAS LTD. 149-151 BOTCHERGATE CARLISLE

Appointed Hammond Dealers CARLISLE 22369 Bremier & Selmer

R. S. KITCHEN LTD. LEEDS & NEWCASTLE Specialists in Dance Band Instruments

Premier & Selmer AUTHURISED DEALER

C. JEAVONS 35 Percy Street Newcastle upon Tyne 1

Tel. 20895 For all musical instruments and specialist advice Premier & Selmer

AUTHORISED DEALER ALFRED MOORE LTD.

BRADFORD Specialist in Dance Band Instruments

THE RESERVE TO THE PERSON OF T

Selmer DEALER

NORTHERN ENGLAND Continued

" THE HOME OF THE BEAT "

FRANK HESSY LTD.

62 Stanley Stree? Liverpool 1

Guitars, Amplifiers Drums, etc.

Thomas Organs

Authorised Premier Agent

HOME COUNTIES

Hunt's Musical Suppliers 26-28 St. Leonard's Road Windsor, Berks. Tel. WK 63988

Authorised Premier Agent Specialists in all' types of Musical Instruments

MIDLANDS

KAY WESTWORTHS Melody House 17 Cannon Street Birmingham 2

> Birmingham's favourite music shop Tel. MIDLAND 9043

BAND BOX (Wolverhampton) LTD. 28 SNOW HILL WOLVERHAMPTON

The instrument you are seeking will be here in our comprehensive range H.P. and part exchange facilities available

Phone Wolverhampton 21420

Continued

MIDLAND MUSIC CENTRE LTD. WURLITZER. LOWREY, FARFISA, VOX. GEMINI & PHILICORDAS, LINDNER

Easy hire purchase Expert maintenance service 6 COWPER STREET NORTHAMPTON, Tel. 36832

PIANOS

SOUTHERN ENGLAND

LYON & HALL LTD.

Main agents for Hammond & Philicorda

Write, phone or call 92 Western Road Brighton. Tel. 27991

SOUTH WEST ENGLAND

KEN WATKINSON LIMITED

Main Boosey & Hawkes Stockist and Dealer 19/20 Ambrose Street Cheltenham 55404

All Musical Instruments

Fremier & Selmer AUTHORISED DEALER

N. IRELAND

For Organs and Cymbals it must be

CRYMBLES 58 Wellington Street, and 14 College Square North Belfast, Tel. 32991

THE TREE CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PRO

INID WEEK D BARGAINS

Bargain Centre, South Ealing, W.5. Burns Split Sound 6 str. bass £60. Rickenbacker, choice of 2, £75. Ned Callan, Les Paul copy, Simms - Watts £60. 100w 4 x 12 cabs 85 gns. Simms-Watts all purpose 100w 2-channel poke plus amps, 85 gns.

Orange, London, W.C.2. Fender Stratocaster £85. Fender Telecaster £80. Gibson 120T £70. Guild Capri, cherry, £60. Thomas single manual £80.

Pan, London, W.1. Fender Stratocaster, sunburst, £95. Gretsch, Chet Atkins £95. Epiphone Rivolis £90. Guild Starfire £65. Burns Vistasonic £45.

Top Gear, London, W.C.2. Gibson Es. 120T £85. Fender Stratocaster £85. Fender Pro Amp 1 x 15 £65. Guild CA 100 acoustic, arch top £70. Vox 2 x 15 Lead Cabinet £50.

FOR FURTHER PARTICULARS ABOVE ADVERTISERS PLEASE SEE DEALERS! ADS

THE POST OF THE PROPERTY OF

£189

£100

£107

669

£50

£41

BILL Lewington

LIMITED 144 Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2 Tel. 01-240 0584 Hours P.O-5.30. All day SAT. ALTO SAXOPHONES

CLASSIC de luxe, new, complete £89 BESSON Puris, superb 165 CONN Large Bore £50 TENOR SAXOPHONES YAMAHA Top FE, new, complete £168 SELMER Super Action 2120 PENNSYLVANIA Special £65 DEARMAN New Super, perfect 063 LYRIST, reconditioned £60 FLUTES S.M.L., French, outstanding £125

GEMEINHARDT new, complete

NORMANDY, new

COUTURE, Paris

GRASSI, new

SELMER Mk VI, new

COURTOIS excellent

FOR THE FIRST TIME IN BRITAIN REGINALD KELL "Signature," "Geometric" and "Kelltone" mouthpieces for all clarinets and saxophones Send for Free Brochure

CLARINETS BUFFET, new £120 NOBLET, covered hole 280 NORMANDY, new €57 BESSON Academy, reconditioned. LEWINGTON, new complete. TRUMPETS OLDS Recording, immoculate £130 REYNOLDS Contemporo CONN 68, perfect £85 CONN 108, superb YAMAHA, new, complete TROMBONES REYNOLDS Bb/F/E, perfect £250 COURTOIS Bb/F, superb CONN 18H, new, complete £124 KING Tempo new, complete CONN 24H, immaculate

INSTRUMENTS WANTED

1/- per word

A FENDER, Gibson guitar, lead bass, urgently required for cash -Top Gear, 01-240 2118

ALL GOOD quality equipment purchased for cash. Will call .-Orange 01-836-0374,

CASH PAID for P.A. units and bass guitar amplifiers - REG almost new, £120 - Tel Seven-

CLARINETS, FLUTES, OBOES, TRUMPETS and good TENORS wanted urgently. - PAN 33/37 Wardour Street, W.1. GER 1578 NW6, after 7 or WOR 0653, after 7 p.m.

GIBSON/FENDER guitars and basses wanted. - Day 385 4630 evenings 736 4586.

GIBSON, FENDER, Marshall, Vox guitars, bass guitars and amplifiers wanted for cash. -Phone RIV 2661 day, COP 7701 evening

and all Group Equipment for cash, Will call and collect .- GER

GUITARS and amplifiers wanted for instant cash. Will collect, London area. - 01-854 7911.

WANTED for eash, S/H Fender Gibson type guitars, amplifiers, organs, drum kits. Will call in Midlands area - Keith Mansfield.

- Box 8682

DALLAS ARBITER LTD

MODERN SOUND

128 CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.2 (01) 240 1167

SALE

The state of the s					
WEM 12-STRING	£50	£46	FRANCESCI CLASSICAL GUITAL	1 119	£15
SHAFTESBURY 12-STR	£6T	£56			
LEVIN. 2 P.U.	\$75	£55	VOX AC30	650	£43
GUILD STARFIRE	- 550	5.70	HI-WATL 4 x 12	685	£76
FENDER 12-STR. FENDER MUSTANG GT	£280	£169	FENDER TREMELUX, CAB.		
FENDER MUSTANG GT	2167	£150	FENDER SHOWMAN CAB.	295	£65
FENDER TELE. SUNBURST	£155	£135	VOX AC100 AMP		
EPIPHONE RIVOLI	2115	£99	VOX FOUNDATION CAB	250	£45
EPIPHONE JUMBO	B#43	£135	VOX SUPREME CAB.		
FRAMUS 3 P/U	£35	£23	PR. KELLY P.A. COLS.	250	£45
FENDER TELE (MAPLE NECK)	EHST	£136	IMPACT 4 x 12 CAB.	\$70	E60
HARMONY H75	258	£46	IMPACT 100w. P.A. AMP.	£75	693
FENDER STRAT. NEW	1222	£210	SELMER GOLIATH 100	£46	£35
GUILD STARFIRE MATON FLAMINGO	942	£49	5/CITY 4 x 12	275	£70
MATON FLAMINGO	255	£35	PR. MARSHALL P.A. COLS.		
FRAMUS BANJO	£46	637	MARSHALL 100 P.A. AMP		
DALLAS STEEL GTP.	£46	£35	PR. S/CITY P.A. COLS.	£150	£100
FENDER 4-STR BANJO	€300	£150	PR. VOX P.A. COLS.	£150	£120
EENIDED S.STD RANIO	£250	£150	MARSHALL B x 10 CAB.	685	€75
FENDER MUSTANG	£+52	663	VOX T100 CAB.	E03	£55
BURNS JAZZ BASS	£65	£46	VOX DBLE - MANUAL ORGAN	F150	F122
GUIELLERMO GUITAR	122	£14	PREMIER DRUM KIT	E100	£90

INSTRUMENTS FOR SALE

1/- per word BARITONE MK VI, low A, new cost £330. BARGAIN £245. - Tel

H.P. FACILITIES FOR NEW &

SECONDHAND GOODS - 15% DEP.

242 9315 BASS GUITAR, new, beautiful ction, case, £39 - Tel 01 574

BLOND GIBSON 330, absolutely as new, £100 - 6a Mildenhall Road, Clapton, E5 Dave Mundy AUDITORIUM | 01-240 2347. CLAVOLINE model. Good condition, any trial,

£30. - Rickmansworth 72125 DOBRO GUITAR. Good condition, £60 o.n.o. - St. Albans

DOUBLE BASS. Fine old French | 580 8316. instrument in superb condition, £150 - 337 7805.

FENDER PRECISION bass, oaks 56828.

FENDER STRATOCASTER, Sunburst, beautiful condition, £85 ono Mr Day, 48 Cotleigh Rd, FENDER TELECASTER, good

guitar, £65 ono - Tel 790 1570. GIBSON LES Paul custom, immaculate, fantastic action and tone. Offers. - Tel 790 1570.

MATON D-35 hard case, new £250. Responders reply again. -Write Box 8642.

TENOR SAXOPHONE, Selmer, excellent, plus case, and Selmer GOOD GUITARS, AMPLIFIERS | metal mouthpiece - 01-459 2543 1947 GIBSON LN4 jazz guitar First-class instrument, £100, EBO, bass, £80 - Rickmansworth

1/4 per word

FULL RANGE OF ROTOSOUND Lighting equipment for hire and sale. Strobehire from 3 gns. 24 hour amplifier repair service. -WANTED, pair Tymps, any Light Sound Studios, 61 South VOX BIRD, Watkins, Farfisa or considering age. Block sale offers, condition, preferable 25 and 28. Parade, Acton Green, W4. Tel similar organs wanted for eash. 994 7220

DRUMS

FULL RANGE OF STRINGS AND

ACCESSORIES

1/- per word

ALL DRUMS and accessories purchased Best prices paid Dennis Chappell, 01-228 4813.

ALL GOOD quality drums accessories purchased for eash Will call. - Orange, 01-836 0374.

A LUDWIG, Gretsch or premier kit wanted for cash. - Top Gear

DRUM KITS, clearance prices, also cymbals, all makes, accessories, cases, etc., always in stock terms-exchanges. - Vic O'Brien, 68 New Oxford Street, W.C.1, 01-

PREMIER, Ludwig or similar drum kit wanted for cash. -Kenny (day) RIV 2661, (evenings COP 7701.

WANTED, 18in Zildjian or simi lar, up to £10 cash. — Dartford

ORGANS

1/- per word

ALL GOOD quality organs purchased for cash, Will call. -Orange, 01-836 0374.

DUO MANUAL, Farfisa organ for sale, £210 ono. - Phone 399 LOWREY HAMMOND,

PHILACORDA ORGANS. models. New and second-hand. call day or evenings. - Morrell Part exchanges Easy payments. Try us first, in deals we are "Old Squares." — SHARON ORGANS LIMITED, 422 Bromley Road, Downham, Bromley, Kent. Tel 01 698 0915/6.

SELMER PANTHER DUO, two manuals, portable, used less than 150 hours, £145. - Absolutely immaculate, - 01-428 6757.

- REG 7654

TRANSPORT

1/4 per word

CREAM TRANSPORT. 24 hours ROADIES. GOOD, cheap - 01-850 0218 VAN PLUS roadie - Tel 727

FOR HIRE

~~~~~~~

17/35-cwt, Vans and 12/15-seater Buses All new Transits

242 0496

FREEDOM TRANSPORT ALL GROUP WORK UNDERTAKEN INCLUDING TOURS HERE & ABROAD

a fast, efficient and cheap vehicle repair service

> Phil: WS.25743 John: 889 3962 KEEP ON TRUCKING

New Transit 12-seater Bus, 2-litre engine, flord blue, many extras, ideal group transport. Immediate delivery.

Ring: Godfrey Davis (St Albans) Limited, Commercial Sales Department, St. Albans 60191.

### RECORDS WANTED

1/- per word

ALL YOUR unwanted 45's, LP's bought Any quantity. Send for eash by return to: Moore, 16 Leighton Road, Linslade, Leighton Buzzard, Beds. GREAT WHITE Wonder, Sam, 9

Shaw House, Claremont Street, N Woolwich, E16. JAZZ-LP recorded 1955/56 with John Mayall on piano. Also Alexis Korner's L.P. "Blues from the

Records State price and condition. - Box 8674. MOULDY OLDIES. Cash given by return for L.P.'s, E.P.'s, 45's. Any amount, sent to: -

Roundhouse," recorded 1957 on 77

David's Bookshop, Station Place, Letchworth, Herts. WANTED for spot cash, LPs, AND pops and standards records, All record players Arrangements to

1/- per word

ARC 2141

EXTRA! EXTRA! Read about it. "Melody Makers" 178 editions, May 1956-October 1960. Few gaps. Excellent condition - Colin Spencer, 8 Belgrave Road, Ilford, Essex.

A PERFECT match or exciting Analysis Method is fantastic. Makes postal introductions an instant success 5d stamp brings particulars. Two Hearts, 3s Crawford Street, London, W1

DATELINE COMPUTER DATING THE HEW WAY TO MAKE HEW FRIENDS - exciting dates for everyone, everywhere - FREE questionnaire without obligation from DATELINE (Dept M), 16 Stratford Road London, WS, Tel 01-937 0102

EUROPEAN FRIENDSHIP SOCI-ETY, BURNLEY. Penfriends any age, all countries. Send s.a.e. for free details.

Earls Court Road, London, Ws.

INTRODUCTIONS to new friends of the opposite sex arranged by post. Members aged 16 upwards everywhere. Write for details, stating age, Mayfair Introductions (Department 53), 60 Neal Street,

genuine SCOTT for friends, introductions opposite sex with sincerity and thoughtfulness. Details free. 5d stamp to Jane Scott 50/B4 Maddox Street, London W.1

LADY, song writer, wishes to

caldy, Fife.

(K.93), Chorley, Lancs. PEN PALS (Britain, Europe, Overseas). Illustrated brochure

professional and working class

members. - Details. Friendship Enterprises, Amhurst Park, N.16.

Falcon House, Burnley.

### RECORDS FOR SALE

1/- per word

DO YOU live in SWEDEN, NORWAY, FINLAND, DENMARK, GERMANY, HOLLAND, YUGOS-LAVIA etc.? Then try TANDY'S famous mail order export service and get all your records quickly and cheaply. - Details and free lists of new releases from TANDY'S (M), 20 Wolverhampton

OVERSEAS customers supplied

Argyle St Glasgow. SEND 1s, plus large SAE for R&B, R&R, etc. - Moore, 16

### PERSONAL

1/4 per word

FRENCH penfriends, all ages, from 12-21, send S.a.e. for free details. - Angle French Correspondence Club, Falcon House Burnley

WANTED! SAE for details. - Postal Penfriends, 52

London, WC2.

collaborate with manager forming new group, looking for sentimental songs - Phone 624 5676, after

MARGARET'S SCOTTISH Pen Club. Make new friends. All ages. S.A.E. - 135 Links Street, Kirk-

PENFRIENDS, Britain and abroad (state age). - Details SAE, Friends For All (MM), 195 Stoke. Chatsworth Road, London, N.W.2 PENFRIENDS wanted urgently All ages. S.A.E. to Pen Society,

free.-Hermes, Berlin 11, Box

17/m, Germany. ROMANCE, MARRIAGE, friendship and penfriends. Why be lonely? Our files contain 100's of clients, both sexes, business, All ages. For details write: -Gentri Agency, PO Box 141, 55 Godwin St., Bradford, 1, York-

ROMANCE OR PENFRIENDS England / abroad. Thousands of

UNDER 21? Penpals anywhere. - Details free. Teenage Club,

UNUSUAL PEN-FRIENDS! Exmembership, all ages. Send s.a.e. -Dept. M), Bureau Britannia, 13 Sycamore Grove, Rugby War-

Let us search for all those hard to find discs you need to complete your collection. - Send SAE to Disc Deletions, 18 Leighton Road, Linslade, Leighton Buzzard, Beds

Road, Warley, Worcestershire.

Free of British Purchase Tax. Orders over £10 are Post Free. All British orders supplied Post Free. - Ron's Music Shop Ltd, Pioneer Market, Ilford Lane, Ilford, Essex. RECORD BAZAAR, 50,000 from 2s. Write for lists. - 1142-6

list of past USA Imported 45's. Many rare deletions included. Leighton Road, Linslade, Leighton Buzzard, Beds.

1956-1969 Past Hits for sale. Thousands of rare deletions available, both 45's and LP's, Send 1s plus large SAE to Moore, 16 Leighton Road, Linslade, Leighton Buzzard, Beds.

### AUTUMN BARGAIN SALE 525 514 Dewnhaut, would allow \$30 \$30 \$30 \$20 \$33 \$12 \$30 \$15 Gazete, wood, Markey ER1 E30 Gaselt, word, Marine Acresista, metal Downbest, Pick, wood Aurothia, matel Super Sensitive, motor Gussle, wood, Shear E16 E16 Hose Facel, wood Grey Panri, wood Widte Fearl, wood 616 610 Black Paurl, wood 530 515 530 516 640 E15 Red Pearl, wood 620 E14 Hack Pourt, wood Hus Glitter, wood 112 BASS DEUMS TRIXON, Blue Stripe ENG \$15 600 E15 TRIXON, Rad Poor! TRI KON, White Stripe AJAX, White Pour!

546

685 614

JOE HODSON

AJAX, Red

HOWIG, Green 14x14

LUDWIG, Dyster Blue 16x16 LUDWIG, Eliver 14x14

CARLTON, Blue 16x16 AJAX, Red Peorl 14x14 £40 £20 PRESIDENT, Bluck 14x14 OlGSTEP, Verious 12 st TRIXON, Steel 16x16 MILMEROUS TO ADVENTISE LATIN AMERICAN Culson Fedr Compin Drume TROMBÔNES 540 545 5490 575 MARTIN Committee MESSING Performer 635 633 140' 145 1120 1100 600 612 EAR E30 E180 E100 otlA RX SETIEGA

LUGWIO, Cyster Block 12x8

LUDWIG, Plat Champ 12x8

PREMIER, Block Pour! |4x14

LUDWIG, Blue 14x14

SELMER VI Borl, Low A BEEDS, STANDS, SLINGS, MOUTHPIECES, TUTORS, MUTES

### MUSICAL SERVICES

E144 190

Advertisements under this heading are NOT accepted

with BOX NO'S. DEMONSTRATION Records Manuscripts of your songs, - Dee

1/4 per word

Music Co, 3 Copeland Street, EARN MONEY TONGWRITING Amazing free book tells how. -LSS, 10-11 M, Dryden Chambers,

119 Oxford Street, London, Wi. 4d stamp. HOLLYWOOD COMPANY needs lyrics for new songs. All types wanted. FREE details. - Musical Services, 715/M West Knoll, Holly-

wood, California, USA. LYRIC WRITERS required by recording company. - Write Coalway Road, Bloxwich, Staffs.

MUSIC TO LYRICS, Voice/tape. - 36 Sudbury Avenue, Wembley. 01-902 3488. SONGWRITERS. Demo record ings from £2 5s. Top lines.

Singers arrangements. Melodies to

Hill, Enfield, Middx 363 0564. SONGWRITERS. We'll put your material on disc for demonstration purposes in our fully equipped recording studio using our pro musicians and vocalists. citingly different. International Free music settings to words. Send words, manuscript or your own tape. - City Music Scratby

Great Yarmouth. TURN your pop song ideas into cash. - Dee Music Co. 3 Copeland Street, Stoke.

WANTED PUBLISHER definite view for publishing theme COLLECTORS wants service (piano) music. -A. Lanes, 49 Kings Court, Queen's Road,

# SITUATIONS WANTED

1/- per word AMATEUR MUSICIAN (20), Ceylonese, good knowledge in pop, jazz and Oriental music, seeks a

position under a professional musician in London area, More details Box 8677. DISC JOCKEY, experienced in running dances, invites proposals from Clubs, Dance Halls etc. Box

YOUNG MAN, clean driving licence, seeks employment in music industry, willing to go anywhere, anytime. - 455-667, 9 am - 8 pm.

# PUBLICITY

**EXPOSE YOURSELF** with Litho Photo Prints

Send for samples and price list WALKER REPROGRAPHIC SYSTEMS 54 MAPLE STREET, LONDON, W.1

01-636 8550

10 x 8

### MOBILE DISCOTHEQUES 1/4 per word MACKAY-MONSON

540 E40

800 635

200 E33 205 E43 E16 E10

£70 £51

DISCOTHEQUES Sound unlimited by the professionals. Parties, receptions, clubs, dances, spectacular sound shows.

Also catering, decor, entertainment. DJAL 01-437 8391/01-699 2667 ATTENTION! SANDS COTHEQUES. - 01-534 3521 BE SURE of success by booking

the best . . THE CHANNEL ONE SOUND MACHINE - of course! — 01-440 4715 (evenings). DISCOSHOWS! DISCOSHOWS!! DISCOSHOWS!!! - 935 1118. CARRINGTON - SHARP ASSO-

CIATES LTD. Mobile Discotheques for all Social Functions. - 01-437 0959 (10 am to 5 pm). CHRIS GENTRY DIS-COTHEQUES, St. Leonards, Sussex. - Tel. Hastings 2750.

MOBILE DISCOTHEQUE. Perfect condition, 2 SL-75 decks, lyrics. - Brochure, 74 Lavender | Shure Carts, Nikko 120 watt amp, 2 stereo pre-amps, all in one unit. 2 15in Monitor Golds in specially designed enclosures. Complete stereo system. Offers around £400. - Tel. Gibbons, Bristol 0272 44955 or write 27a Elmgrove Road,

> Bristol 6 MOBILE DISCOTHEQUES Music suitable for all occasions. - Day 01-937 0051 Night 01-373 2077. RING 01-800 1645 (evening) Very mobile discotheque. All

occasions. TONY BARON DISCO-PROFESSIONAL, POWERFUL, MOBILE, ATTRACTIVE RATES 01-937 5579 (p.m.).

# "the mobile music makers" DANCES . PARTIES . CLUBS - RECEPTIONS FOR THE BEST IN MUSIC, DJ's, LIGHTING

MOBILE DISCOTHEQUE featuring

enquiries:

HARRY WYLIE 01-720 1642

# **PUBLICATIONS**

1/- per word RADIO ONEDERLAND BY KEITH SKUES. The important book about Radio One you should not miss. Full details of all the D.J.'s. Well Illustrated Paperback 10s., hardback 17s. 6d. Post free from Terence Dalton Ltd., Depart-

ment ROM, Lavenham, Sudbury.

THE L. W.H. PERCUSSION HIRING SERVICE available

DOC HUNT says:

# DRUM CITY

present

OCT. 12th, LYCEUM, STRAND

2 o'clock

# featuring JOE MORELLO

Courtesy: Ludwig Drums

plus

ALLAN GRAHAME PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE and Special Guest Appearances

Introduced by DENNY PIERCY

Free tickets available on request to: DRUM CITY, 114 Shaftesbury Avenue London, W.1, 437 9353

to all reputable pros, managers, recording studios, etc. Write for particulars. "DOC" ALL MAKES OF DRUMS AND EQUIPMENT

LTD.
THE DRUMMERS' HEADQUARTERS

# THE DOC'S EASY TERMS

DRUMS AND OLD GEAR BOUGHT FOR CASH

REPAIRS | HUNT FOR HEADS | PART EXCHANGES | RESPRAYING 8 a.m.-5.30 p.m., 8 a.m.-1 p.m. Sots. Write for particulars . W. HUNT DRUM CO.

S/H BARGAINS | REDUCING | ALL

10/11 Archer Street, Shaftesbury Ave., ondon, W.1 (rear of Windmill Theatre) GER 8911/2/3

# The Fabulous JOE MORELLO Contact the following Dealers for full details.

Oct. 1st - Andertons, Guildford. Wed. Oct. 2nd. — Midland Music, Northampton. Thurs. Oct. 3rd - Rest Day. Fri. Oct. 4th - Drum Centre, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Oct. 5th - Dawsons Ltd., Warrington. Sun. Oct. 6th - R.B. Kitchen Ltd., Leeds. Mon. Oct. 7th — Minns Ltd., Southampton. Tues.

Oct. 8th - B. Greenhalgh & Co. Exeter.

Oct. 9th — Browns of Bristol Ltd., Bristol. Thurs. Oct. 10th - Rest Day. Fri.

Sat.

Wed.

in conjunction with Judivio

present INTERNATIONAL

DRUM EVENT

this fantastic Ludwig Event Sat.

Sun. Oct. 13th - Minns of Bournemouth Ltd. Mon. Bournemouth.

You can't afford to miss

Thurs. Pianos/Barratts, Cardiff.

Oct. 17th — Rest Day.

Fri.

Sat.

Oct. 18th - Rest Day. Oct. 19th - Potters Music, Croydon. Sun.

Oct. 11th - Rest Day.

Oct. 14th — Pete Seaton, Edinburgh. Oct. 16th - Sound Centre/Gamlin.

Oct. 12th - Drum City Ltd., London.

Tues. Oct. 15th — Yardleys Ltd., Birmingham. Wed.

# Poote has it!

| BASS Framus Cu tuway £37.10    | CLARINET Regent               |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| BASS French F/Back             | CLARINET 10-10 pair           |
| BASS German F/Back             | CLARINET Selmer Series 9      |
| BASS Bernadel F/Back           | CLARINET Noblet Atrist £49.10 |
| BASS Pollmann 5-string£515. 0  | FLUTE Rudall Carte S.P        |
| BASS Crech   Swell Bock E56.10 | GUITAR Hawke Jumbo & Cover    |
| BASS Czech   Swell Back £45. 0 | GUITAR Romirez F/Style£194, 5 |
| BASS Rubner Swell Back         | GUITAR Kapak Flat top £7. 7   |
| BASS Franklin   Lam£105. 0     | GUITAR Harmony Jumbo £49.16   |
| BASS Amp. and Speaker          |                               |

**WE SELL** 

# Premier DRUMS

JUST ARRIVED! LUDWIG BLUE GLITTER 20" BD., 13" TT, 16" TT Cym. Arm and TT Holder.

£135.0.0

STICK SERVICE Foote has enormous stocks. If you can't get your favourite locally we'll Send for complete lists.

WE BUY INSTRUMENTS FOR CASH especially Flutes, Oboes, Clarinets, Saxes, Basses, Drums and American Brass EASIEST TERMS - PART EXCHANGES

CHAS. E. FOOTE LTD. 17 GOLDEN SQUARE, W.1

Tel. 01-437 1811

Est. 49 years

Sats. till 5

# BARGAIN CENTRE 181 SOUTH EALING ROAD 01-560 0520 AGENTS FOR SIMMS-WATTS GEAR

| SEND FOR F  | REE BRO        | OCHU       | RE NO       | W.C |      |
|-------------|----------------|------------|-------------|-----|------|
| SIMMS-WATTS | 100-w<br>100-w | 4x12<br>PA | Cabs.       | 85  | gns. |
| per pair    | -              | 1529       | P. W. A. A. | 99  | gns. |

SIMMS-WATTS All-purpose 100-w 2-channel "Poke-Plus" Amps . . . 85 gns. SIMMS-WATTS 100-w PA Amp. 4channel, 8 input, individual trable bass and volume ..... 90 gns.

| RICKENBACKER, choice of 2. You bet your sweet Ricky              |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| VOX 2-handed organ, nice instru-                                 |      |
| NASHVILLE 60 watt PA amp. Sure to                                | £195 |
| ring your chimes                                                 | 250  |
| LESLEY Tone Cab. New, without                                    |      |
| ROTOSOUND Electronic Tympano.                                    | £20  |
| Come home Ginger, all is forgiven<br>SELMER TV100 P.A. Amp. Wide | £35  |
| screen, BBC 2 and Colour                                         | 665  |
| NED CALLAN Les Paul copy                                         |      |
| SIMMS-WATTS Domo cabs., from                                     |      |
| WAX 50 vott P.A. System, comp.                                   |      |
| FENDER Telecaster, house trained,                                |      |
| will follow you anywhere.                                        | £120 |
| BURNS Split sound 6-string Bass.                                 |      |
| Suit schizophrenic                                               |      |
| Announcing the All-new, Low !                                    |      |
| back microphones, by SIMMS-W                                     |      |
| of coursel Recent winner of                                      |      |
| Fingle Ficker of Fate award £1                                   | 1.10 |

UTIFUL DOWN-TOWN EALING HOFNER Bass, Ex-German marching band. Very interestink ..... £22 KAY 3. P/U. Plug in and socket to me .... £40 VORTEXION Low imp. amp. Used by short gnome £35 MARSHALL 18" Cab., ex.H Wilson £40 SELMER 4x12 Cab. Handsome, with lamps ..... £40 VOX single manual organ. Ex-Funkle & Wagner FRAMUS Bass, semi-acc. 2 P/U. Suit SOUNDY CIT 4x12. Used Sundays! only by O.A.P. ..... £55

Acoustic 6 and 12-string Jumbos All groups are invited to contribute to the Bargain Centre Conquest Display. Articles to be drycleaned please. Say goodnight Ern, and go to your

Good selection of Drums and New

THE COMPLETE GROUP SERVICE—BUY—SELL—EXCHANGE— CREDIT TERMS-HIGHLY EFFICIENT ONE-DAY AMP., ORGAN AND GUITAR REPAIR SERVICE - EASY PARKING - FREE COFFEE - GAS SERVICE FROM DAVE, JIM AND UNCLE ERNIE 24-HOUR TELEPHONE SERVICE

# SOUND CITY

124 SHAFTESBURY AVE., LONDON, W.1 01-437 7486

# GRAND AUTUMN SALE

| GUITARS              |                       | AMPLIFIERS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |               |
|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| BURNS GB 65 £80      |                       | ECHOLETTE M40 £55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | £15           |
| MATON DC1500 £95     | £45                   | IMPACT 100W. AMP £110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | £72           |
| NEW GIBSON EB2       |                       | IMPACT 4x12 CAB. E109                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | £83           |
| BASS £267            | 1.135                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |
| NEW RICKENBACKER     | 670                   | SELMER T'n'B 50 £55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | £45           |
| 19 E203              |                       | VOX TOO CABINET £89                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | £59           |
| NEW FENDER CORON-    | 1.23                  | WEM COLS. (each) £90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | £60           |
| ADO 12 £253          | £110                  | BURNS ORBIT II AMP. £60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | £45           |
| NEW HOFNER CON-      |                       | FENTON WEILL BASS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |               |
| GRESS £26            | £15                   | AMP £40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | £29           |
| NEW FENDER TELE-     |                       | BURNS 80w. £80                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | £60           |
| CASTER £171          | £135                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | With the same |
| GRETSCH ELECTRO-     | 1888                  | ARBITER 40 + AMP £45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 100000        |
| MATIC £100           |                       | VOX AC10 (immac.) £35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | £25           |
| ESTERO MODEL 10 £25  |                       | GRETSCH BASS AMP £150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | £105          |
| GUILD JAZZ £80       | 209                   | WURLITZER HORN £105                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |
| HOFNER VERITHIN      | £30                   | White the state of |               |
| HAGSTROM JUMBO £60   | 10000000              | MEAZZI AMP E55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |               |
| HOFNER PRESIDENT £25 | TO THE REAL PROPERTY. | 12in. SPKR. & CAB. £25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | £16           |
| ORMSTON ELECTRIC E65 | 1000000               | FENDER PRO REVERB £201                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | £199          |
| GUILD STARFIRE £90   | £49                   | FENDER D/L REVERB £135                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |
| FRAMUS ELECTRIC £126 | £59                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |               |
| FENDER STRAT. £120   |                       | SOUND CITY 30/5 £45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | £18           |

PART EXCHANGES - TERMS - PURCHASES - ACCESSORIES 124 SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.1. 01-437 7486

| 3 CROMWELL ROAD                                                                                                                                         | TEL. 01-546 9100                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FENDER Jozz Bass with case £135 GIBSON EBO £100 GIBSON EB2, with case £125 EPIPHONE Rivell £110 DOUBLE BASS £150 HOFNER Galaxie £45 TOP TWENTY, new £28 | AJAX Nusound, complete £95  OLYMPIC KITS TRADED IN FOR  BETTER THINGS  S-drum Kit, White Silk £75  A-drum Kit, Red Silk £70  A-drum Kit, Red Glitter £60  Small Outfits, from £20  VOX Continental Organ £120 |
| FENDER Stratocaster                                                                                                                                     | VOX 100-w. Amp. £65                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| WEM Supphire, as new £40 RAPIER III, red £22 A DANE Alto Sax £40 PENNSYLVANIAN Tenor £20 PREMIER Show Kit with 2 16" tom- toms/cates/cymbols £135       | * AC30 Super Twin with cab. £80  * AC30 Super Twin with cab. £80  * AC30 Super Twin with cab. £80  * AC50 Amp. & Speaker Cab. £90  BURNS 100-w. Double B Amp.  and Cabinet £120                               |

SEND YOUR SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT DEPT.

# MELODY MAKER

161-166 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4 Tel. 01-353 5011, Ext. 171, 176 & 234

5 DENMARK STREET LONDON, W.C.2 (Just off Charing Cross Road)

Phone 01-240 2118/2347

GIBSON S.G. Standard, as new GIBSON S.G. Standard, case, good ... £155 GIBSON 335, s/burst, case, perfect. £165 GIBSON orig Les Paul Jun. 1 c/way £135 GIBSON 330, cherry, case, as new GIBSON E.S., 120T, immoculate FENDER Stratocasters, several from FEND ER Telecoster, white, perfect 2100 FENDER Mustang, blue, excellent, EPIPHONE Texan, De Armond case GRETSCH Tennesseon, case, good GRETSCH Les Paul mdl., very rore RICKENBACKER 12-string electric RICKENBACKER L/scale, 2 p/u, good £100 GUILD C.A. 100 acoustic arch top GRIMSHAW G.S. 30 Les Paul mdl. GRIMSHAW Les Paul, Gibson p/u's £125

SLINGERLAND 6-drum kit., Gretsch snare, blue shimmer, Zildjians and

FENDER Mustang Boss, white, case. FENDER Precision Bass, blue, good FENDER Precision, maple neck, rare. £135 FENDER Telecoster Boss, new type FENDER 5-string Bass, s/burst, good £145 GIBSON E.B.2 Bats, case, immac.

# CARLSBRO

| MARSHALL 200w. Amps, various from. | £125  |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| MARSHALL 100w. Bass stack complete |       |
|                                    | €50   |
| MARSHALL 4x12 80w top cab.         | 860   |
| MARSHALL 4x12 100w. bottom cab     | £70   |
| SIMMS WATTS, 100w. PA, new 189     |       |
| VOX AC30 Bass, good cond.          | £60   |
| VOX T60 Bass & cob., excellent     | _ £80 |
| VOX AC30 5/twin T/boost, immac.    | 070   |
| VOX AC50 & Foundation 18" cob.     | 17:   |
| MON ACON CIPILS should send        | 241   |

VOX AC30, S/twin sland, good. AFRACADABRA DRUMSIII DAGOMBA Talking drum ... 16 gns TABULA Kettle drum 21 gns. ENGOMBO Hand drum 22 gns. SELMER T/B50 & 4x8 cols £75 £65 SELMER TV 100 Moster PA Amp SELMER AP30 & 2x12 cob. SELMER ZODIAC 50, good cond. £50 SOUND CITY 4x12 cabs, from FENDER Bassman & cab., immac.

IMPACT 4x12 PA cols, bargain TOP GEAR 5 DENMARK STREET, W.C.2

FENDER Bassman Amp. latest model

IMPACT 100w AP Amp, top

### SCARTH FOR CHOICE IN GUITARS

JUMBOS: EKO, HAWK, HARMONY, TATRA, FRAMUS, TERADA, LEVIN, HOFNER

CLASSICAL: YAIRI, KIMBARA, TATRA, TERADA, HERZ, ESPANA, TATAY

12-STRING: EKO, HOFNER, SELMER, HAWK

### G. SCARTH LTD.

55 Charing Cross Rd., London, W.C.2 01-437 7241 Open all day Saturday

# 400 LILLIE RD., S.W.6

| The state of the s |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |
| GIBSON Berney Kessel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 8220      |
| GIBSON 335                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 27.5      |
| SWAPER 12 stelan Flactels wild                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 212       |
| PENDER 12-string Electric, solid                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | FIG       |
| FENNDER Telecaster, mople neck, from                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 49        |
| FENDER Joguer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - EP      |
| FENDER Strutocasters, from                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CA.       |
| PENDER Jux Boss                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | £15       |
| PENDER Precision                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 195       |
| FEMORE Polamina                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |           |
| PENDER Palamine                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | . 19:     |
| EPIPHONE Cusino                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | . 585     |
| HI-WATT 100-w and 7 100- Cobinets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | E19:      |
| MARSHALL 50-W and 4x12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | £120      |
| IMPACT 100-w and 4x12                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | E116      |
| VOX Foundation, conclete                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 200       |
| LUDWIG Super Classic, chrome more.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1200      |
| VOX ACSO with Mides Cobine!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | £54       |
| CARLTON NIL complete                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 645       |
| CARLTON Kit, complete                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | C. Carrie |

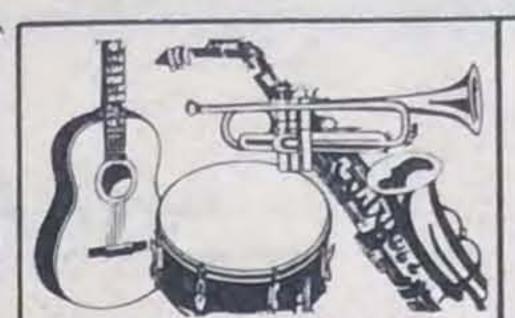
RESLO (Dept Menu) ROMFORD ESSEX

All good goar wanted for cash

FUL 4630

H.P. Available

Classified Advertisements will be found on pages 24, 25, 27, 29 & 30



Musical Instruments Ltd 3

# GUITARS

VALUE THIS WEEK

MORRISS ACOUSTIC GUITARS Quality shipment at bargain prices from Japan

| MORRISS 12-string                               | £32    |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|
| MORRISS Classicalfrom £11                       | to £30 |
| Two used SUPER GOLIATHea                        | ch £52 |
| Used EPIPHONE SORRENTO, in good condition       |        |
| Used FENDER STRATOCASTER                        | £90    |
| Used FENDER STRATOCASTER                        | £120   |
| Used FENDER MUSTANG                             | £70    |
| Used HOYER Jumbo                                |        |
| Used EB2 GIBSON Bass Guitar, cherry red, in goo |        |
| condition                                       | £150   |
| Used GRETSCH COUNTRY GENTLEMAN                  | £125   |
|                                                 |        |

Come and try the new Coral Electric Sitar and the Longhorne Bass Guitars now in stock

REPAIRS AND OVERHAULS A SPECIALITY, FIRST-CLASS WORKSHOPS SKILLED CRAFTSMEN. HIRE PURCHASE - PART EXCHANGES

114-116 Charing Cross Road, W.C.2, 01-240 3386

Open 9.30-6 Weekdays. All day Sats. (Thurs. after 1 p.m. until 6 p.m. Repairs and payments only)



# GREAT GUITAR **STRINGS**

Make your selection from RS42 'Silk 'n' steel" for authentic C&W, RS62 "Flamenco" - all strings covered. RS2080 for Jumbo guitar — in light, medium or heavy. RS30 Roundwood and RS40 Flatwound - both for 12

AT YOUR MUSIC STORE

THE WORLD'S HIGHEST **GRADE IN MUSIC STRINGS** 

Sole Manufacturers: James How Industries Ltd. (Music Division) 20 Upland Rd., Bexleyheath, Kent

# TERRY WALSH & FENDER Stratocaster, S/H

| FEN DER P | recision   | Bass, S/H             |          | 120  |
|-----------|------------|-----------------------|----------|------|
| FENDER .  | laguar, S  | /H                    |          | 1115 |
| FENDER I  | Mustang,   | new                   | .115     | gns  |
| BRETSCH   | Anniver    | sury, S/H             | £        | 110  |
| GRETSCH   | Anniver    | sary, 5/H             | 1        | 11:  |
| FARFISA   | Compact    | Organ,                | 5/H      | 140  |
| AUTO DR   | UM, shop   | soiled                |          | 66   |
| LUDWIG    | Classic 5  | ky Blue I             | Klt with |      |
|           |            | W                     |          |      |
| LUDWIG    | Blue       | Marine                | Pearl    |      |
| Classic,  | S/H        | - Lexus               | 2        | 225  |
| LUDWIG    | Kit,       | Block                 | Pearl    |      |
| Classic,  | 5/H        |                       |          | E19. |
| Secondh   | and and    | new                   | Shure    | an   |
| of now    | nikes in s | ntock. Fab<br>ondhand | ulous r  | ang  |
| K Zildile | ons & P    | aiste Cyn             | abole P  | an   |
| Tinned 6  | Hicks In a | the cyli              | nous. K  | offe |

EASY TERMS EASY PARKING PART EXCHANGE 42 & 44 UPPER TOOTING ROAD

GIBSON Les Paul Original,

GIBSON Les Paul Original, Cus-

GIBSON Les Paul Original, Sun-

GIBSON Original Les Paul

GIBSON Original Les Paul

Junior

GIBSON Stereo

GIBSON 330

GIBSON Les Paul Junior

GIBSON 845 12-string

GIBSON CIE Classical Electric

**EPIPHONE Sorrento, Blond** 

GIBSON SG Special

GIBSON ESIROT

EPIPHONE Casina

FENDER Stratocaster

FENDER Stratocaster

FENDER Stratocaster

FENDER Stratocaster

GRIMSHAW Les Paul-type

GUILD Capri

NATIONAL Resonator Guitar £75

FENDER Telecoster

FENDER 12-string

GUILD Jumbo

MOSRITE, 2 p/u, rare

GUILD 175

FENDER Mustang

GIBSON 335

tom, Bigsby

Custom £460

GIBSON Les Paul Original £250

GIBSON 335 £160

GIBSON SG Standard Stereo £170

672 3997

3-4 NEW COMPTON ST. WC2

£400

Junior £125 FENDER Precision Boss

£130

£110

£100

\$.W.17.

# MAURICE PLACQUET

GIRSON FRO NEW

| GIDSON EDZ, NEW                | EI/U |   |
|--------------------------------|------|---|
| EPIPHONE RIVOLI BASS, NEW      | £165 | ı |
| HOFNER VERITHIN                | 235  | ı |
| GRETSCH TENNESSEAN, NEW        | £155 | ı |
| EKO JUMBO's & 12 STRINGS       |      | ı |
| LEAD & BASS GUITARS FROM       | ET . | ŧ |
| MARSHALL 100 AMP & CAB., NEW   | £220 | ŀ |
| VOX TOO AMP & CAB.             | 690  | ı |
| VIKING 50-AMP & CAB.           | £55  | Ł |
| VOX TOO BASS AMP & CABINET     | 680  | ı |
| GRETSCH KIT, COMPLETE, NEW     | £300 | ı |
| LUDWIG KIT SUPER CLASSIC, BLUE | £240 | ı |
| PREMIER BLACK KIT, AS NEW      | £130 | ı |
| AJAX WHITE, COMPLETE           | £60  | ı |
| OLYMPIC, SEVERAL S/H           | E60  | l |
| CONGA PAIRS, FROM              | 660  | ľ |
| DOUBLE BASSES FROM             | 630  | ľ |
|                                |      | ı |

ALL GEAR FOR HIRE

**NEW GUITARS IN STOCK** 

Full range

YAMAHA, DANELECTRO

BASS GUITARS

£100

£110

190

£140

£150

£125

£150

Offers

£425

£225

FENDER Precision Bass

FENDER Precision Bass

GIBSON Les Paul Bass

GIBSON Violin Bass

HAMMOND LCO2

SOUND CITY

Pickups rewound or repaired. Guitars resprayed, repaired, adjusted

PART EXCHANGE - CREDIT FACILITIES

ALL GOOD QUALITY GROUP EQUIPMENT PURCHASED FOR CASH

A member of the Amity Schroeder group of companies

FENDER Telecaster Bass

FENDER Telecuster Bass,

ORGANS

AMPLIFIERS

WEM, VOX, FENDER, SELMER,

ORANGE Microphones in stock £45

Secondhand SHURES, BEYERS, AKG,

ORANGE Strings in stock, as

VOX Twin Manual Percussion.

VOX Single Manual Organ.

MARSHALLS, all kinds in stock

£130 FENDER Telecaster Bass

Original

1260 CHURCHFIELD ROAD ACTON, W.3 992 7524

ABOVE FLAMINGO JAZZ CLUB 2nd FLOOR) Tels: 01-734 7654 01-437 1578

SECONDHAND GUITARS SECONDHAND BASS GUITARS Gibson Les Poul original Mosrite, excellent condition £175 Gibson Firebird V, as new £125 Fender Jozz Boss, red Gibson Les Paul Special original Fender Jazz Bass, white £145 Gibson S.G. Standard, as new Fonder Jazz Bass, new, sunburst Fender Jazzmaster, bargain Framus 2-star Bass, choice three £25 each Epiphone Rivolis, choice from Grimshaw 12-string Acoustic £145 Gibson 335's, selection from £30 Hofner Verithin Bass Gibson Les Paul Junier original £32 Hofner Solid, as new Fender Custom, red finish, Telecaster £125 £145 Ampeg Fretless Bass, as new £145 Ampeg Fretted Bass Gibson Les Paul, 3 p/u's, white, £85 Rickenbacker, 2 p/u's, bargain. SECONDHAND ORGANS Grimshaw, 2 p/u's semi-acc £95 Vox Continental, bargain Gibson Stereo, immoculate Farfisa Compact, red. £130 £95 Fender Strat., ice blue, excellent Farfisa Professional, new 335 gns. Fender Strat., red, very good Farfisa Compact, duo manual £215 Fender Strat., sunburst, excellent Epiphone Riviera, excellent Epiphone Coronet, cherry red, im. SECONDHAND AMPLIFICATION Guild Starfire, single c/oway, as new £65

Rickenbacker 3 p/u, excellent ALL INSTRUMENTS WANTED FOR CASH

New Impact catalogue now available. Send 6d. stamp Selection of secondhand Ampliflers and Speaker Cabinets at bargain prices MAIL ORDER : HIRE PURCHASE : PART EXCHANGES



Harmony Silvertone, with Fender p/u £35

Gretsch Chet Atkins Tennessean

Martin 00018, excellent condition

Gibson Les Paul Standard, new

Gibson J160E jumbo and p/u

Burns Vistasonic, immoc.

**Burns Split Sonic** 

### THE TREND IS TO SMOOTHWOUND

Impact 6-channel Mixer Unit, new 75 gns.

Impact 4x12 100w. P.A. Cols. £85 pair

Impact 4x12 Cab., exc., choice from £50

P.A. Amp., 4-channel transistorised

£150

Selmer Gollath Cab., nice.

Impact 100w. P.A., complete

Vox Supreme Cab., choice

Selmer 4x10 Cols., pair, bargain

RS 43 "Light King"

Not Roundwound Not Flatwound This BALANCED SET includes FREE, a covered 3rd AT YOUR MUSIC STORE 25/5

THE WORLD'S HIGHEST **GRADE IN MUSIC STRINGS** 

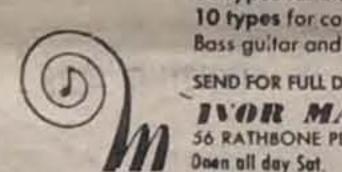
Sole Manufacturers: James How Industries Ltd. (Music Division) 20 Upland Rd., Bexleyheath, Kent

# \*IVOR MAIRANTS \* Britain's Leading Guitar Expert...

is happy to announce

# THE END OF THE FAMINE IN LA BELLA GUITAR STRINGS

The latest delivery ensures satisfaction for all users of LA BELLA, the world's most popular guitar strings. 10 types for electric/acoustic guitars 10 types for concert, flamenco & folk guitars



Bass guitar and Banjo strings SEND FOR FULL DETAILS & PRICES TO: IVOR MAIRANTS MUSICENTRE 56 RATHBONE PLACE, LONDON, WIP TAB TEL 01-636 1481



**HOFNER President Guitar** 

# PICK-UPS GIBSON-TYPE

MAIL ORDER SERVICE Negrest Tube Tottenham Ct. Rd.

£9.10.0 per pair only - free post. Fantastic sound! Write for information to: Steinenvorstadt 53 CH-4000 Basel

**EROS Electric Reed Organs** 



Switzerland

# CENTRE POINT SHOWROOMS

| ı | HOTELE Fresident Guitar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 3   |
|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| ı | HOFNER President Boss                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3   |
| ı | HOFNER Solid Bass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1   |
| ı | MARVIN Guitar, used                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 12  |
| ı | MARVIN new left-handed.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 17  |
| ۱ | COSSACK Mini Guitars                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |
| ı | FOLK Type Guitars from                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |
| ı | HOFNER Colorama I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1   |
| ı | HOFNER Colorama II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | -   |
| ı | HOFNER Colorama II                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 15  |
| ı | BURNS Artiste                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 10  |
| ı | VOX Phantom                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |     |
| ı | BURNS GB 66, as new                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |
| ı | BURNS GB 66 de luxe bor                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4   |
| ı | BALDWIN Vibra Slims Guitar                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 7   |
| ı | BALDWIN Vibra Slim Bass                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 7   |
| ı | WATKINS Copycat                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 2   |
| ı | WATKINS Copycat, new                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 9   |
| ۱ | WATKINS Shadows Echo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2   |
| ı | DYNACORD Echos                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 192 |
| ì | BINSON Echorec                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 7   |
| ı | KING Amp, 2-15's T/echo.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | -   |
| l | BALDWIN 50-watt Tops                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |     |
| ۱ | MARSHALL 200 P.A. Top, new                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 15  |
| ı | SCALA Proctice Amps                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1   |
| l | BURNS Orbit 6, immac                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 7   |
| I | BALDWIN Exterminators, 5/5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 29  |
| ı | VOX 120 G/P Top, perfect                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8   |
| ı | VOX Super Twin Top Boost                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 8   |
|   | VOX 100-watt Top                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3   |
| ı | VOX 100-watt Top                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1   |
| ı | VOX A.C.30 Top and Cobinet                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8   |
| ı | SONIC 55 Soddle Tan, perfect                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 7   |
| ı | STAGE Two Top                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 4   |
| ı | STAGE Three Top                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 8   |
| ı | PARK P.A. 50 Two Cols                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1   |
| I | LUDWIG BD FTT TT S/sporkle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 10  |
|   | GRETSCH 4 Drums, no fittings                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 15  |
|   | GRETSCH Kits, new, all colours                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1   |
|   | BALDWIN Electric Harpsichord                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 45  |
|   | BALDWIN CLI Organ, tone cabinets, tw                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 0   |
|   | rata speakers, 30-watt                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 15  |
|   | BALDWIN 35 Organ, tone cabinets.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3   |
|   | chan, 4 spkrs., 40 watts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 26  |
|   | THE RESERVE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE | -   |

LESLIE 145 Cabs., 40 watts

HOWARD Combo Organ Inc. amp. 199

WATKINS Tiesco Organ THOMAS OH I, as new LOWREY Heritage BALDWIN 77 Organ BALDWIN GB10, pre-owned BALDWIN GBIO's new P.A. Gear: Lots, Lots, Lots, all on

dem. WEM - HI WATT - IMPACT -SOUND CITY - TRIUMPH - FENDER

| SOUTH CITY - INTOMPH - FEE           | NDE |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| All lists available — write          | e!  |
| WEM P.A. Gear, 100 to 1,000 watt     |     |
| WEM P.A. 40 Amps                     | 5   |
| WEM P.A. 100 Amps                    | 7   |
| WEM Super P.A. Amps                  | 9.  |
| WEM Columns from                     | 61  |
| IMPACT Super 100 wotts               | 9.  |
| IMPACT 60-wort P.A.s. reverb         | 9   |
| IMPACT 4 x 12 Columns                | 6   |
| SOUND City P.A. Outfits, 100-watt, 2 |     |
| 4 x 12 cols.                         | 299 |
| SOUND City 200-wort P.A. Amp, 2 4    | *   |
| 12 columns                           | 375 |
| HI WATT P.A. 100's                   | 81  |
| HI WATT P.A. 200's                   | 133 |
| HI WATT 4 x 12 cols.                 | 7:  |
| FENDER Twin Reverbs, 85 rms          | 210 |
| FENDER Bassman Amp. and Cab. brom    | d   |
| new, specially offered               | 199 |
| WEM Wow Pedals                       | 13  |
| WEM Project V's                      | 13  |
| WEM Audiomasters                     | 173 |
| WEM 100-watt Bass Cabs               | 63  |
| WEM Twin 12's Cubinats               | 42  |
| BALDWIN Amplified Classic Guitars, a | 5   |
| used by the Audience                 | 101 |
| EKO Six Stringers                    | 27  |
| EKO Twelve Stringers                 | 33  |
| 2 SELMER 4 x 10 Columns              | 45  |

PART EXCHANGE - HIRE PURCHASE

LOWI LOWI 9% per annum H.P. rate

BALDWIN SHOWROOMS CENTRE POINT, 20-21 ST. GILES HIGH ST. LONDON, W.C.2. 01-836 1000

9.30-6 p.m. Open all day Saturday



BY ARRANGEMENT WITH

HAROLD DAVISON, PRESENTS A

NATIONWIDE TOUR OF THE-

# AMERICAN FOLK, BLUES and GOSPEL FESTIVAL 789



FOR THE FIRST TIME IN BRITAIN

# ALBERT KING

AND HIS BLUES BAND

THE STARS OF FAITH

FROM BLACK NATIVITY





BOSS OF CHICAGO BLUES

OTIS SPANN

THE BLUES GUITAR AND VOCALS OF

# JOHN LEE HOOKER



AND THE GREAT



# TOUR DATES AND DETAILS

THURSDAY 30th October HAMMERSMITH, ODEON. 6.45 & 9.10 p.m. Tickets: 8/-, 10/-, 14/-, 17/-, 21/-, 25/-. Available from Odeon Hammersmith Box Office (RIV 4081), Harold Davison Limited, Regent House, 235-241 Regent Street, London, W.1. and all usual ticket agents.

FRIDAY 31st October BRISTOL, COLSTON HALL 7.30 p.m. Tickets: 7/6, 10/6, 12/6, 15/-, 17/6, 21/-. Available from Box Office, Colston Hall, Bristol (Telephone 21768. Also from Lewis's Travel Bureau, Blackboy Records and Bright's Travel Bureau.

SATURDAY 1st November BRACKNELL, SPORTS CENTRE 7.30 p.m. Tickets: 5/-, 7/6, 10/-, 15/-, 20/-, 30/-. Available from Sports Centre, Bagshot Road, Bracknell, Berks. (Telephone Bracknell 3955).

SUNDAY 2nd November LEICESTER, DE MONTFORT HALL 7.30 p.m. Tickets: 7/6, 8/6, 9/6, 10/6, 13/6, 15/6. Available from The Municipal Box Office, Charles Street, Leicester (Telephone 27632). Also from Arthur Kimbrell, 38 Rugby Road, Hinckley, Leicestershire (Telephone Hinckley 3563 & 4786).

MONDAY 3rd November BIRMINGHAM, TOWN HALL 8.0 p.m. Tickets: 8/-, 10/-, 14/-, 17/-, 21/-. Available from Town Hall Box Office (021—236—2392) also from usual agencies.

TUESDAY 4th November SHEFFIELD, CITY HALL 8.0 p.m. Tickets: 8/-, 10/-, 14/-, 17/-, 21/-. Available from Wilson Peck Ltd., Box Office, 64-70 Leopold Street, Sheffield S1 1RP (Telephone 27074) Open Monday to Thursday 9.0 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Friday & Saturday 9.0 a.m. to 6.0 p.m.

WEDNESDAY 5th November GLASGOW, CITY (GRAND) HALL 6.45 & 9.0 p.m. Tickets: 8/-, 10/-, 14/-, 17/-, 21/-. Available from J. D. Cuth-bertson & Co., 21 Cambridge Street, Glasgow C.2. (Tele-phone Douglas 5382—8).

THURSDAY 6th November CARLISLE, MARKET HALL 8.0 p.m. Tickets: 10/-, 15/-, 20/-, 25/-. Available from Coach House Club, Allenwood House, Heads Nook, Carlisle. Also from E. T. Roberts Ltd., Lowther Street, Carlisle, and by post only from J. M. Smith Esq., 17 Knowe Road, Stanwix, Carlisle.

FRIDAY 7th November

NEWCASTLE, CITY HALL 7.30 p.m. Tickets: 7/6, 10/-, 12/6, 15/-. Available from Box Office, City Hall, North-umberland Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1.

SUNDAY 9th November

CROYDON, FAIRFIELD HALL 7.30 p.m. Tickets: 8/-, 10/-, 14/-, 17/-, 21/-. Available from Booking Office, Fairfield Hall, Croydon (Telephone CRO 9291) open 10.0 a.m. to 8.0 p.m. Also from all usual agents.

MONDAY 10th November PORTSMOUTH, GUILDHALL 8.0 p.m. Tickets: 8/-, 10/-, 14/-, 17/-, 21/-. Available from Guildhall Box Office, Portsmouth (Telephone Portsmouth 24355) open 10.0 a.m. to 8.0 p.m. daily except Sunday. Also from Byngs Luxury Coaches, Angerstein Road, North End, Portsmouth; Morants, Chichester; Davis World Travel, Fareham; Skinner & Rea Ltd., Bognor; International World Travel, West Street Arcade, Havant; International World Travel, Ryde, Isle of Wight; Lee (Solent) Records, Marine Parade West, Lee-on-the-Solent.

TUESDAY 11th November ST. HELENS, THEATRE ROYAL 7.30 p.m. Tickets: 10/-, 15/-, 17/6, 21/-. Available from Theatre Royal Box Office, St. Helens, Lancs. (open 10.30 a.m. to 2.0 p.m. & 5.30 p.m. to 8.0 p.m. — Telephone St. Helens 28467). Also from Crane's Box Office, Crane & Son Ltd., Hanover Street, Liverpool 1 (Telephone Liverpool Royal 4714) and St. Helens Industrial Co-Op Society, Travel Dept., Helena House, St. Helens, Lancs. (Telephone St. Helens 26281).

WEDNESDAY 12th November

HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, PAVILION 8.0 p.m. Tickets: 8/-, 10/-, 14/-, 17/-, 21/-. Available from Box Office, Pavilion, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

PLEASE SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE
WITH POSTAL APPLICATIONS

DON'T MISS OUT—BOOK NOW!